

# Desktop Biodiversity Report

Land south of Wivelsfield Green + 2km radius

ESD/12/349

Prepared for John Feltwell 13th July 2012



# Sussex Biodiversity Record Centre report regarding land south of Wivelsfield Green + 2km radius 13/07/2012

## Prepared for John Feltwell ESD/12/349

## The following information is enclosed within this report:

Maps	<b>✓</b>
Sussex Protected Species Register	<b>✓</b>
Sussex Bat Inventory	<b>✓</b>
Sussex Bird Inventory	<b>✓</b>
UK BAP Species Inventory	<b>✓</b>
Sussex Rare Species Inventory	<b>~</b>
Sussex Invasive Alien Species	<b>✓</b>
Full Species List	<b>✓</b>
Environmental Survey Directory	<b>✓</b>

## **SNCI**

L07 - Blackbrook Wood & The Plantation; L19 - Ditchling Common Meadow; L24 - Great Home Wood, Hattons Wood; L36 - Longridge Wood & Sedgebrook Marsh; L48 - Plumpton Wood (North); L50 - Purchase Wood; L57 - St George's Retreat.

#### SSSI

Chailey Common; Ditchling Common.

## Other Designations/Ownership

Country Park; Environmental Stewardship Agreement; Local Nature Reserve.

#### **Habitats**

Ancient woodland; Traditional orchard.

## Important information regarding this report

#### It must not be assumed that this report contains the definitive species information for the site concerned.

The species data held by the Sussex Biodiversity Record Centre (SxBRC) is collated from the biological recording community in Sussex. However, there are many areas of Sussex where the records held are limited, either spatially or taxonomically.

A desktop biodiversity report from the SxBRC will give the user a clear indication of what biological recording has taken place within the area of their enquiry. The information provided is a useful tool for making an assessment of the site, but should be used in conjunction with site visits and appropriate surveys before further judgements on the presence or absence of key species or habitats can be made. It may be that the content of this report guides the reader as to which surveys should be carried out on the site.

This report was compiled using data held at the SxBRC at the time of printing. The SxBRC takes data validation very seriously, but cannot be held responsible for the accuracy of data included in this report.

## Copyright

The Sussex Biodiversity Record Centre must be acknowledged in all documents containing any part of the information contained in this report. You can also use the whole of a SxBRC report (unedited) as an appendix in your own report.

The SxBRC operates as agent to the individuals and groups who provide their records free of charge. The data suppliers retain copyright on their data, while SxBRC retains copyright on its desktop biodiversity reports.

## Data usage

The data contained within this report is for use in the project for which the data was requested. It is not to be shared with third parties for use in other projects, unless permission is granted from the SxBRC.

The data may be used for 12 months, after which a replacement SxBRC report must be requested. This ensures the most up-to-date information is being used.

#### **Ordnance Survey maps**

Members of the public wishing to reproduce maps made by the SxBRC under East and West Sussex County Council or Brighton and Hove City Council licences must use copying facilities that have been authorised by the Ordnance Survey. A list of printers and copying shops licensed to reproduce maps can be found on the Ordnance Survey website: <a href="https://www.ordnancesurvey.co.uk/oswebsite/business/copyright/printers/index.html">www.ordnancesurvey.co.uk/oswebsite/business/copyright/printers/index.html</a>

## **Impartiality**

The SxBRC functions as custodian of biological data. Our role is to collect, manage and disseminate wildlife data. As such, we have to remain impartial and cannot offer opinions on the biodiversity value of a given site. Similarly, we cannot put forward objections to planning applications or be involved in campaigns.

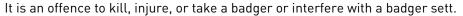
## Supplying records

Our desktop biodiversity reports are only as good as the data we hold. We rely on the continuous submission of records to keep our database up-to-date. We are always grateful to receive records from ecological consultants and members of the public alike. We accept records in many different formats – please see our website for more details: <a href="http://sxbrc.org.uk/biodiversity/recording/#sending-records">http://sxbrc.org.uk/biodiversity/recording/#sending-records</a>

## Confidential Records

## **Badgers**

Badgers are one of our most recognisable native British mammals. They are not considered rare but are protected along with their setts under The Protection of Badgers Act 1992 and schedule 6 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act (1981, as amended).



"Interference" is defined by section 3 of The Protection of Badgers Act and includes damaging or destroying a badger sett, obstructing any entrance to a sett and also disturbing a badger when it is occupying a sett. If you need to do any work near to a sett (within 30m) you must contact Natural England for guidance as your activities may require a licence.

With continued persecution of badgers, often for the most cruel and barbaric 'sport', detailed badger records are <u>not</u> included in our species inventory reports, as it has been requested that they remain confidential. However, the total number of badger records within the enquiry area <u>is</u> given in the full species list, if this has been requested.

If you need further information about badgers in your enquiry area please call the Badger Trust Sussex on 07910 198720 or visit their website: www.badgertrust-sussex.org.uk

The following species are <u>not</u> included in desktop biodiversity reports, but are flagged up as confidential at the end of the separate species inventories.

#### **Otters**

Otters are slowly making a return to Sussex after becoming extinct in the 1960's, but are nowhere near their former numbers and remain very vulnerable.

If there is a river or tributary within 1km of your enquiry area please be aware of the potential for otters in the vicinity, especially if you are undertaking operations that may impact potential otter habitat.

Otters are protected by European and UK law. It is an offence under the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 to kill, injure or take an otter from the wild without a licence; to damage or obstruct a holt; or disturb an otter in its resting place. Licences are required for checking holts or for carrying out work that may disturb otters, such as the management of trees that are known to be used as resting sites. Natural England are responsible for issuing these licences in England.

If you require further information about otters in your enquiry area, please contact the SxBRC. Permission to release record details will be required from the Sussex Wetland Landscapes Project and the SxBRC will liase with the project officer on the enquirer's behalf.

#### Wood White and Duke of Burgundy butterflies

These two rare butterfly species have a very restricted range in Sussex and records have been made confidential based on advice given from Butterfly Conservation Sussex Branch.

#### Other confidential records

The SxBRC holds records of other species that are confidential. Confidentiality can be for a variety of reasons but is usually to benefit the site or the species. Full details of these records are not disclosed but the enquirer is referred back to the SxBRC if further information is needed.

Any confidential records for your enquiry area will be flagged up at the end of the Rare Species Inventory, Protected Species Register and BAP Species Inventory.

#### Birds

The SxBRC holds approximately one million bird records provided by the Sussex Ornithological Society (SOS). Non-commercial enquiries will not include breeding season records of 15 Schedule 1 birds and three other species which are classed as sensitive in Sussex. Commercial enquiries will automatically include a Notable Bird Report, which is based on a list of birds that are particularly scarce or vulnerable to development in Sussex. This has been created with ecological consultants in mind.



## MAPS

There are three maps included in a standard desktop biodiversity report which show designated sites (statutory and non-statutory); habitats and natural features; and ownership and management.

The key on a map only shows those layers which are located within the enquiry area. Below is a list of all layers which we currently use in our maps, with details of their origin.

Designated sites	
Designated sites	I
Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB)	Downloaded from NE website.
Country Park	Downloaded from NE website.
Local Geological Site (LGS)	Supplied by the Booth Museum, Brighton and digitised by SxBRC in April 2009. LGS boundaries are digitised from hand-drawn maps and in some instances are approximate.
Local Nature Reserve (LNR)	Downloaded from NE website.
Marine Site of Nature Conservation Importance (MSNCI)	Supplied by ESCC in 2005.
National Nature Reserve (NNR)	Downloaded from NE website.
National Park	Downloaded from NE website.
Notable Road Verge	Owned and provided by ESCC and WSCC.
Ramsar	Downloaded from NE website.
Site of Nature Conservation Importance (SNCI)	Supplied by WSCC, ESCC & BHCC.
Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI)	Downloaded from NE website.
Special Area of Conservation (SAC)	Downloaded from NE website.
Special Protection Area (SPA)	Downloaded from NE website.
Habitats and natural features	
Ancient/veteran tree	Merged dataset created in July 2009. Data from Ancient Tree Hunt (national survey carried out in 2007/2008) and Tree Register of the British Isles (a charity which collates and updates data on notable trees).
Ancient woodland	Downloaded from NE website.
Black poplar	Created by SxBRC based upon species records arising from Sussex Wetland Landscapes Project.
Chalk streams	Created and owned by SWLP and SxBRC.
Coastal & floodplain grazing marsh	Created by SxBRC for upload to NE national inventory. Data remains provisional until this has occurred.
Coastal saltmarsh	Supplied by EA, based on data from the SRCMP Habitat Mapping Project.
Coastal sand dune	Supplied by EA, based on data from the SRCMP Habitat Mapping Project.
Coastal vegetated shingle	Downloaded from NE website.
Ghyll woodland	Boundaries drawn on paper maps by Dr Francis Rose which were then digitised by SxBRC. Not ground-truthed.
Intertidal chalk	Supplied by EA, based on data from the SRCMP Habitat Mapping Project.
Intertidal mudflat	Supplied by EA, based on data from the SRCMP Habitat Mapping Project.
Lowland calcareous grassland	Merged dataset from NE and SDJC sources, created in 2005.

Lowland fen	Created by SxBRC in June 2011. Layer is an amalgamation of all the fen data currently available to SxBRC.
Lowland heathland	High Weald Heathland data created by the High Weald Unit in 2006. The rest of Sussex Heathland data was created by SxBRC, with funding from WSCC and RSPB in 2007.
Lowland meadow	Downloaded from NE website.
Maritime cliff and slope	Supplied by EA, based on data from the SRCMP Habitat Mapping Project.
Open water	Derived from OS mapping. This includes inland and tidal, running and standing water.
Reedbed	Created by SxBRC in June 2011. Layer is an amalgamation of all the reedbed data currently available to SxBRC.
Saline lagoon	Downloaded from NE website.
Traditional orchard	Downloaded from NE website.
Ownership and management	
Environmental Stewardship Agreement	Downloaded from NE website.
National Trust property	Owned and provided by National Trust.
RSPB reserve	Owned and provided by RSPB.
Sussex Wildlife Trust reserve	Created and maintained by SxBRC on behalf of SWT.
Woodland Trust site	Owned and provided by the Woodland Trust.

## **Abbreviations**

BHCC Brighton and Hove City Council

EA Environment Agency

ESCC East Sussex County Council

NE Natural England

PTES People's Trust for Endangered Species
RSPB Royal Society for the Protection of Birds

SDJC South Downs Joint Committee

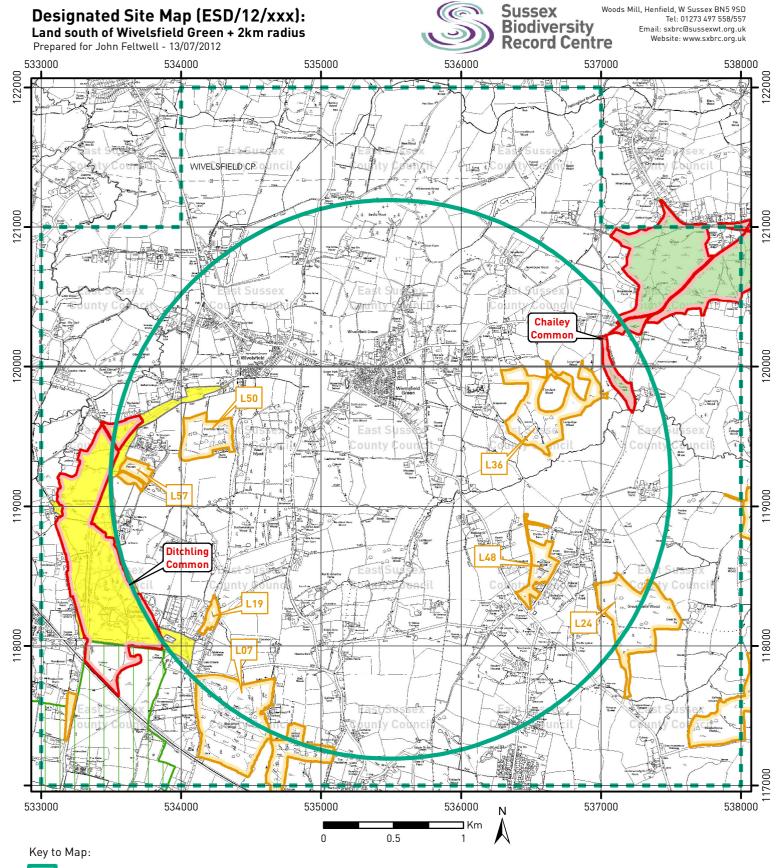
SRCMP Strategic Regional Coastal Monitoring Programme

SxBRC Sussex Biodiversity Record Centre
SWLP Sussex Wetland Landscapes Project

SWT Sussex Wildlife Trust

WSCC West Sussex County Council

For further information on GIS datasets downloaded from the Natural England website, visit:  $\underline{www.gis.naturalengland.org.uk}$ 

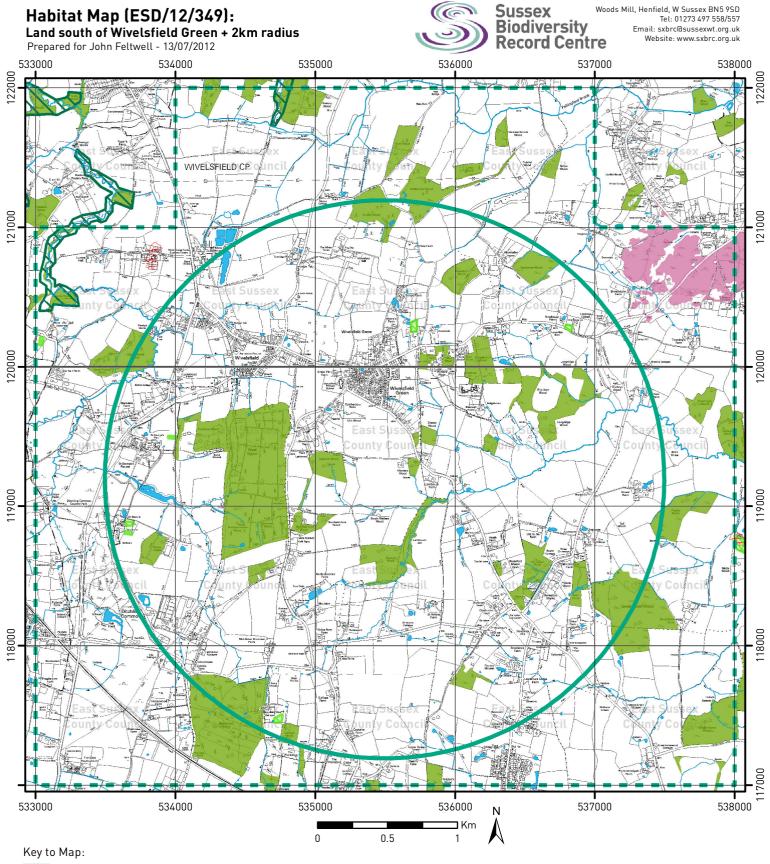


Enquiry area Species search area Country Park LNR National Park **SNCI** SSSI

© Crown copyright and database rights 2012 Ordnance Survey. West Sussex County Council 100023447. East Sussex County Council 100019601. Natural England 100046223. Sussex Wildlife Trust 100025883.

Woods Mill, Henfield, W Sussex BN5 9SD

RAMSAR, Special Area of Conservation (SAC), Special Protection Area (SPA), National Park, Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB), National Nature Reserve (NNR), Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Local Nature Reserve (LNR) and Country Park data reproduced with permission of Natural England. Site of Nature Conservation Importance (SNCI) data provided by East and West Sussex County Councils, and Brighton & Hove City Council. Notable Road Verge data supplied by East and West Sussex County Councils. Local Geological Site (LGS) data created by SxBRC in partnership with Sussex Geodiversity Group. © Crown Copyright. All rights reserved



Enquiry area Species search area Ancient/veteran tree Ancient woodland Ghyll woodland Lowland heathland

Open Water

Traditional orchard

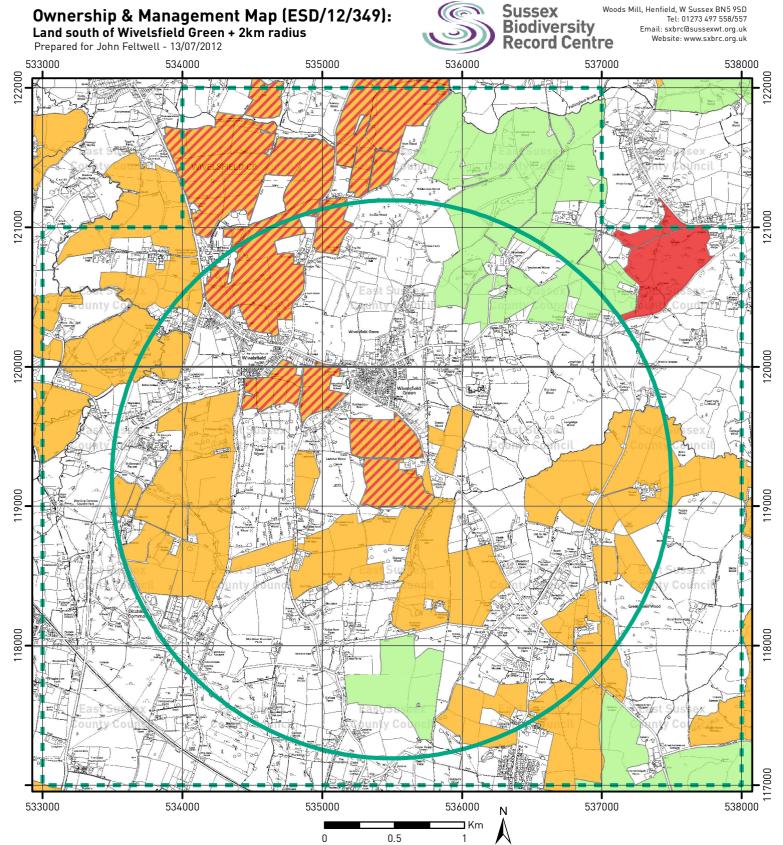
© Crown copyright and database rights 2012 Ordnance Survey. West Sussex County Council 100023447. East Sussex County Council 100019601. Natural England 100046223. Sussex Wildlife Trust 100025883

Woods Mill, Henfield, W Sussex BN5 9SD

Tel: 01273 497 558/557 Email: sxbrc@sussexwt.org.uk

Ancient woodland, traditional orchards, vegetated shingle and saline lagoon data reproduced with permission of Natural England. Revised coastal and floodplain grazing marsh data remains provisional and is also reproduced with permission of Natural England. Chalk grassland data supplied by Natural England and South Downs Conservation Board. Black Poplar data supplied by Sussex Otters & Rivers Partnership. Ghyll woodland data supplied by Dr Francis Rose. Reedbed data funded by Environment Agency and West Sussex County Council is provided by Sussex Biodiversity Record Centre and maintained by RSPB. Heathland data funded by West Sussex County Council, RSPB and High Weald AONB Unit. Ancient/veteran tree data derived from results of the Ancient Tree Hunt Project and the Tree Register of the British Isles (TROBI). South East Coastal Habitat Mapping data reproduced with permission of Environment Agency. © Crown Copyright. All rights reserved 2012.

This map contains ancient woodland data revised under the Weald and Downs Ancient Woodland Program (2010) on behalf of Natural England. Whilst every effort has been made to make this revision as accurate as possible, the inventories contain limitations and remain provisional. Further revisions are also pending within East Sussex. Habitat data held by Sussex Biodiversity Record Centre (SxBRC) are created in-house or obtained from a variety of dataset providers. SxBRC continually strive to further improve and update these data wherever possible. However, this map should be treated as indicative rather than definitive: data may be generated from a range of field survey and/or predictive methods, each of which may have its own inherent limitations. In some situations a recent ground survey may be required to establish definitively the current status of a particular habitat at a specific location.



Key to Map:

Enquiry area

Species search area

Environmental Stewardship Agreements:

Higher Level Stewardship (HLS) Entry Level Stewardship (ELS)

Organic ELS

Organic ELS plus HLS

ELS plus HLS

© Crown copyright and database rights 2012 Ordnance Survey. West Sussex County Council 100023447. East Sussex County Council 100019601. Natural England 100046223. Sussex Wildlife Trust 100025883.

Woods Mill, Henfield, W Sussex BN5 9SD

Environmental Stewardship Agreement data reproduced with permission of Natural England. Other datasets reproduced respectively with permission of the Woodland Trust, National Trust, Sussex Wildlife Trust and Royal Society for the Protection of Birds. © Crown Copyright. All rights reserved 2012.

## SUSSEX PROTECTED SPECIES REGISTER

The Protected Species Register does not include bat, bird, badger or otter records.

Bat and bird records are included in separate inventories, while badger and otter records are not included in SxBRC reports.

The Sussex Protected Species Register (PSR) consists of species of plants, fungi and animals that are protected under Schedules 5, 6 and 8 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 and other legislation.

Records of these species and where they have been recorded are held on the Record Centre's database and are included in desktop biodiversity reports. PSR data are updated weekly.

Some species are both protected <u>and</u> rare and therefore show up in the PSR and the Rare Species Inventory (RSI) reports. Reports to enquirers may reflect this relationship between rarity and protection, with records for the same species at a given location appearing in both reports.

## Please note the following limitations to the PSR:

- PSR records are labelled so that only one record per species per grid reference is included in a SxBRC report. This will usually be the most up to date record. Some sites however are part of the National Dormouse Monitoring Programme (NDMP) and therefore we are likely to hold historic records/more detailed information. If NDMP is mentioned in the location name of a record and you would like the historic dormouse data for that site, please contact the SxBRC.
- If a protected species record appears in a SxBRC biodiversity report it does not mean that the species is still present. It means that the protected species was recorded last at that time and place by the recorder listed. The implications of the record should be further evaluated, and a survey to establish the current status of the species might be required.
- If there is no record of any particular protected species, this does not confirm that the species is absent from the site in question. It may mean that it has not been recorded, that the site has not been surveyed for this species, or that the Record Centre has not been informed of its presence.

## Wildlife Protection Legislation in England

Legislation that protects wildlife in England exists at the European and national level.

#### European law

**The Bern Convention** on the Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats (1979) was aimed at ensuring conservation and protection of all wild plants and animals, increasing cooperation between states, and affording special protection to the most vulnerable or threatened species. It is implemented by the EU Birds Directive (Council Directive 79/409/EEC) and the EU Habitats Directive (Council Directive 92/43/EEC).

**ANNEX II** lists animal and plant species whose conservation requires the designation of special areas of conservation.

**ANNEX IV** lists animal and plant species in need of strict protection.

**ANNEX V** lists animal and plant species whose taking in the wild and exploitation may be subject to management measures.

#### National law

The Wildlife and Countryside Act (WCA) 1981 (as amended), strengthened by the Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000, are together the most important legislation aimed at protecting wildlife in England. The Wildlife and Countryside Act is divided into four parts details of which are available from: <a href="https://www.naturenet.net/law/wcagen.html">www.naturenet.net/law/wcagen.html</a>

#### Species protection is provided under Schedules 1, 5, 6 and 8 of the WCA:

**Schedule 1: Birds** – Please refer to the Sussex Bird Inventory results and explanation sheet in your SxBRC biodiversity report.

#### Schedule 5: Protected animals (other than birds)

Intentional or reckless killing, injuring, taking, possessing, disturbing and selling (including parts and derivatives) as well as damaging, destroying or obstructing access to any structure or place of refuge etc. are prohibited. N.B. Protection of some species is limited to certain sections of the Act, which are indicated in the lists as follows:

- **S9(1)** Protection limited to intentional killing, injury or taking.
- **S9(2)** Protection limited to possessing and controlling
- **S9(4a)** Protection limited to damaging, destroying or obstructing access to any structure or place used by the animal for shelter or protection.
- **S9(4b)** Protection limited to disturbing the animal while it is occupying any structure or place which it uses for shelter or protection.
- **S9(5)** Protection limited to selling, offering for sale, possessing or transporting for purpose of sale, or advertising for sale, any live or dead animal, or any part of, or anything derived from such an animal. This includes Common Frogs, Pool Frogs, Common Toads and both Smooth and Palmate Newts. Records of these species are not kept on the Protected Species Register.

## Schedule 6: Animals which may not be killed or taken by certain methods

Methods include traps and nets, poisons, automatic weapons, electrical devices, smokes/gases and various others. Even humane trapping for research requires a licence.

#### Schedule 8: Protected plants and fungi

Intentional picking, uprooting, destroying, trading (including parts and derivatives), *etc.* are prohibited. Under the Wildlife and Countryside Act, all wild plants in Britain are protected from intentional uprooting by an unauthorised person. Land owners, land occupiers, persons authorised by either of these, or persons authorised in writing by the Local Authority for the area are however exempt from this, except for Schedule 8 species which you can see on this website: www.naturenet.net/law/sched8.html

#### Legislation protecting bats

Please refer to the explanation sheet of the Sussex Bat Inventory within your SxBRC biodiversity report, or visit our website: www.sxbrc.org.uk/biodiversity/speciesinventories

#### Legislation protecting birds

Please refer to the explanation sheet of the Sussex Bird Inventory within your SxBRC biodiversity report, or visit our website: <a href="https://www.sxbrc.org.uk/biodiversity/speciesinventories">www.sxbrc.org.uk/biodiversity/speciesinventories</a>

## Legislation protecting badgers and otters

Please refer to the information sheets at the start of the report for information on badger and otter records in Sussex.

# Protected species (excluding birds) found in Sussex Unless indicated, all parts of the section apply

8	Buellia asterella	Starry Breck-lichen	5	Gryllus campestris	Field Cricket
8	Caloplaca luteoalba	Orange-fruited Elm lichen	5	Hydrochara caraboides	Lesser Silver Water Beetle
8	Catapyrenium psomoroides	Tree Psoromoides a lichen	5	Papilio machaon	Swallowtail Butterfly
8	Cladonia convoluta		5	Argynnis adippe	High Brown Fritillary
8	Gyalecta ulmi	Elm Gyalecta	5	Thalera fimbrialis	Sussex Emerald
8	Heterodermia leucomelos	Ciliate Strap-lichen	5	Chirocephalus diaphanus	Fairy Shrimp
8	Lecanactis hemisphaerica	Churchyard Lecanactis	5	Gammarus insensibilis	Lagoon Sand Shrimp
8	Squamarina lentigera Teloschistes flavicans	Scaly Breck-lichen	5 <b>* \$</b>	Austropotamobius pallipes	Freshwater Crayfish
8		Golden Hair-lichen	5	Dolomedes plantarius	Fen Raft Spider
8	Hericium erinaceum	a basidiomycete fungus  Foxtail stonewort	5	Triturus cristatus	Great Crested Newt
8	Lamprothamnium papulosum		5 <b>* \$</b>	Anguis fragilis	Slow-worm
8	Acaulon triquetrum	Triangular Pygmy-moss	5	Coronella austriaca	Smooth Snake
8	Barbula glauca	Glaucous Beard-moss	5	Lacerta agilis	Sand Lizard
8	Bartramia stricta	Rigid Apple-moss	5 <b>* \$</b>	Lacerta vivipara	Viviparous Lizard
8	Drepanocladus vernicosus	Slender Green Feather-moss	5 <b>* \$</b>	Natrix natrix	Grass Snake
8	Micromitrium tenerum	Millimetre Moss	5 <b>* \$</b>	Vipera berus	Adder
8	Rhynchostegium rotundifolium	Round-leaved Feather-moss	5 <b>x</b>	Barbastella barbastellus	Barbastelle
8	Trichomanes speciosum	Killarney Fern	5 <b>x</b>	Eptesicus serotinus	Serotine
8	Ajuga chamaepitys	Ground-pine	5 <b>x</b>	Myotis bechsteini	Bechstein's Bat
8	Althaea hirsuta	Rough Marsh-mallow	5 <b>x</b>	Myotis brandti	Brandt's Bat
8	Alyssum alyssoides	Small Alison	5 <b>x</b>	Myotis daubentoni	Daubenton's Bat
8	Bupleurum baldense	Small Hare's-ear	5 <b>x</b>	Myotis myotis	Greater Mouse-eared Bat
8	Chenopodium vulvaria	Stinking Goosefoot	5 <b>x</b>	Myotis mystacinus	Whiskered Bat
8	Crepis foetida	Stinking Hawk's-beard	5 <b>x</b>	Myotis nattereri	Natterer's Bat
8	Dianthus armeria	Deptford Pink	5 <b>x</b>	Nyctalus leisleri	Leisler's Bat
8	Eryngium campestre	Field Eryngo	5 <b>x</b>	Nyctalus noctula	Noctule
8	Filago lutescens	Red-tipped Cudweed	5 <b>x</b>	Pipistrellus nathusii	Nathusius' Pipistrelle
8	Filago pyramidata	Broad-leaved Cudweed	5 <b>x</b>	Pipistrellus pipistrellus	Common Pipistrelle
8	Fumaria reuteri	Martin's Ramping-fumitory	5 <b>x</b>	Pipistrellus pygmeus	Soprano Pipistrelle
8	Gentianella anglica	Early Gentian	5 <b>x</b>	Plecotus auritus	Brown Long-eared Bat
8 <b>x</b> #		Bluebell	5 <b>x</b>	Plecotus austriacus	Grey Long-eared Bat
8	Lactuca saligna	Least Lettuce	5 <b>x</b>	Rhinolophus ferrumequinum	Greater Horseshoe Bat
8	Lythrum hyssopifolia	Grass-poly	5 <b>x</b>	Vespertilio murinus	Parti-coloured Bat
8	Melampyrum arvense	Field Cow-wheat	5	Arvicola terrestris	Water Vole
8	Mentha pulegium	Pennyroyal	5	Muscardinus avellanarius	Common Dormouse
8	Orobanche artemisiae-campestris	Oxtongue Broomrape	5	Balaenoptera physalus	Fin Whale
8	Petrorhagia nanteuilii	Childing Pink	5	Delphinus delphis	Common Dolphin
8	Phyteuma spicatum	Spiked Rampion	5	Globicephala melaena	Pilot Whale
8	Polygonum maritimum	Sea Knotgrass Small Fleabane	5	Lagenorhynchus acutus	White-Sided Dolphin
8	Pulicaria vulgaris Rhinanthus angustifolius	Greater Yellow-rattle	5	Orcinus orca	Killer Whale
	•		5	Stenella caeruleoalbus	Blue-White Dolphin
8	Salvia pratensis Cephalanthera rubra	Meadow Clary Red Helleborine	5	Stenella coeruleoalba	Striped Dolphin
8	Damasonium alisma	Starfruit	5	Tursiops truncatus	Bottle-Nosed Dolphin
8	Himantoglossum hircinum	Lizard Orchid	5	Phocoena phocoena	Common Porpoise
	Leersia oryzoides	Cut-grass	5 <b>x</b>	Lutra lutra	Otter
8	Ophrys sphegodes	Early Spider-orchid	5 <b>x</b>	Meles meles	Badger
8	Schoenoplectus triqueter	Triangular Club-rush	v	Records not included in PSR report	
8	Clavopsella navis	Brackish Hydroid		Sch.5 section 9 (part 1)	
5 5	Clavopsella navis Edwardsia ivelli	Ivell's Edwardsia		Sch.5 section 7 (part 1)	
	Nematostella vectensis	Starlet Sea Anemone		Sch.8 section13 (part 2)	
5 5	Alkamaria romijini	Tentacled lagoon-worm			
5 5	Alkamaria romijini Hirudo medicinalis	Medicinal Leech			
	Decticus verrucivorus	Wart Biter			
5	DECIICUS VEIT UCIVOFUS	wait Ditei			

Mole Cricket

5

Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa



Woods Mill, Henfield, West Sussex BN5 9SD Tel: 01273 497 558 / 557 Fax: 0203 070 0709 Email: sxbrc@sussexwt.org.uk Web: sxbrc.org.uk

#### SUSSEX PROTECTED SPECIES REGISTER REPORT

Please note that bat, bird, badger and otter records are not included in this report.

#### Land south of Wivelsfield Green + 2km radius

13 July 2012 ESD/12/349 **Search Area:** 

13 July 2012 John Feltwell **Search Area:** TQ3317 to TQ3720; TQ3421 to TQ3621

#### Damasonium alisma

#### Starfruit

An annual of acidic mud by small ponds where the habitat is kept open by fluctuating water levels and disturbance by grazing animals. Not seen in Sussex for many years, though its seed can remain viable for long periods and it may reappear given suitable conditions.

#### flowering plant

IUCN (2001) - Critically endangered; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Register Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 8)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ336188	Unknown	1956	Ditchling Common, East Sussex (VC14)

## Mentha pulegium

## Pennyroyal

A short-lived perennial of seasonally inundated grassland overlying silt and clay. Currently known in our area only from Falmer, East Sussex. The plants which are frequent around the Ardingly Reservoir are an alien sub-species.

#### flowering plant

IUCN (2001) - Endangered; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Register Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 8)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ371199	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	1998	Godley's Green, Chailey Common, Godley's Green
TQ374207	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	1998	Romany Ridge Common, Chailey Common: Romany Ridge
TQ378205	J Morris	1990	Chailey Common: Pound Common

## Chirocephalus diaphanus

## Fairy Shrimp

A fresh water crustacean occurring in seasonal pools, often in pasture or arable fields, mainly in southern England. One dew pond in East Sussex and two in West.

#### crustacean

Sussex Protected Species Register Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.1 killing/injuring; 9.1 taking; 9.2; 9.4a; 9.4b; 9.5a; 9.5b; Schedule 5)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ377207	Jonathan Wood	06/04/2010	Romany Ridge Chailey Common, Chailey
			Common

#### Triturus cristatus

#### **Great Crested Newt**

The largest British newt. It is black or dark brown and the males have a crest along the back and an orange underside spotted with black. Frequently confused with male smooth newts, which also have a crest. The great crested newt prefers larger, open ponds that are free of fish and waterfowl and has declined substantially in Britain and across Europe, mainly due to habitat loss. The species is fully legally protected and Britain has special responsibility for its conservation as some of the best European populations occur here. Scattered across East and Central Sussex but scarce in the west.

#### amphibian

Bern Convention Appendix 2; European Protected Species; Habitats Directive Annex 2 - non-priority species; Habitats Directive Annex 4; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Register Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.4b; 9.5a; 9.5b; Schedule 5)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ337170	Anon @ EN - National Office	1988	Ditchling, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ362194	Jonathan Wood	12/08/2009	PlumptonPond N42
TQ362199	Patrick Roper	08/10/2008	Sedgebrook Wood, Chailey CP
TQ363175	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp	01/01/1993	Plumpton Green, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ364170	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp	01/01/1990	Plumpton Green, East Sussex (VC14)

## Anguis fragilis

#### Slow-worm

A legally protected legless lizard resembling a small snake. Slow-worms are widespread in southern England and found in open habitats such as rough grassland, heath and on road and railway embankments. They are often common in urban and suburban areas. Like most reptiles and amphibians they have declined considerably and need protection wherever they occur.

#### reptile

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Register Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.1 killing/injuring; 9.5a; 9.5b)

<b>Grid Reference</b>	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ330181	Recorder @ Aspect Ecology	August 2004 - October 2004	Folders Farm, Burgess Hill
TQ331184	Recorder @ Aspect Ecology	31/08/2004- 28/10/2004	Burgess Hill
TQ3318	Anon @ Epcad	01/07/2004	Folders Farm, Burgess Hill
TQ338174	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	21/05/1995	Clearview Farm, Spatham Lane, Ditchling, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ3420	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	01/03/1995	Wivelsfield Green Road, Wivelfield Green, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ344202	SARG 2002 Leaflet	2002	East Sussex, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ374207	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	25/07/2005	Romany Ridge Common, Chailey Common: Romany Ridge

## Zootoca vivipara

#### Common Lizard

The most abundant British lizard and widespread in Sussex in the Weald and along the coast. Probably under-recorded and increasingly confined to small areas of open sunny habitat. A legally protected species due to concern about its overall decline.

#### reptile

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Register Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.1 killing/injuring; 9.5a; 9.5b)

<b>Grid Reference</b>	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ330181	Recorder @ Aspect Ecology	August 2004 - October 2004	Folders Farm, Burgess Hill
TQ330189	Anon @ RAUK website	22/07/2009	Hope Farm Woods, Wivelsfield
TQ331184	Recorder @ Aspect Ecology	31/08/2004- 28/10/2004	Burgess Hill
TQ3318	Anon @ Epcad	01/07/2004	Folders Farm, Burgess Hill
TQ373207	Jonathan Wood	19/05/2012	Chailey Common, Chailey Common: Romany Ridge
TQ374207	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	24/04/2005	Romany Ridge Common, Chailey Common: Romany Ridge
TQ376204	Jonathan Wood	25/04/2010	Chailey Common, Chailey Pound Common
TQ378208	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	05/04/1991	Chailey Comon N.N.R., East Sussex (VC14)
TQ379204	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	01/01/1992	Pound Common, Chailey Common, East Sussex (VC14)

#### Natrix natrix

#### Grass Snake

A widespread, but legally protected, snake with a normally olive body flecked with black and a distinctive yellow collar. Frequent in Sussex near places where its food, largely frogs, is readily available. Like most reptiles and amphibians, grass snakes have declined considerably and need protection wherever they occur.

#### reptile

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Register Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.1 killing/injuring; 9.5a; 9.5b)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ330181	Recorder @ Aspect Ecology	August 2004 - October 2004	Folders Farm, Burgess Hill
TQ331184	Recorder @ Aspect Ecology	31/08/2004- 28/10/2004	Burgess Hill
TQ3318	Anon @ Epcad	01/07/2004	Folders Farm, Burgess Hill
TQ334180	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	11/06/1996	Folders Lane, Burgess Hill, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ341203	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	19/09/1995	Trelawny, B2112 Wivelsfield, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ3420	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	01/03/1995	Wivelsfield Green Road, Wivelsfield Green, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ344202	SARG 2002 Leaflet	2002	East Sussex, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ363175	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	01/01/1993	Sanctuary, Plumpton Green, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ364170	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp	01/01/1990	Plumpton Green, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ374207	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	09/10/2005	Romany Ridge Common, Chailey Common: Romany Ridge
TQ379204	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	01/06/1995	'Oaklands', North Common, Chailey, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ379208	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	01/08/1992	Oaklands, North Common Chailey, East Sussex (VC14)

## Vipera berus

#### Adder

Britain's only venomous snake, though incidences of snakebite involving man or domestic animals are relatively uncommon. Adders have a distinctive zig zag pattern of black or brown and white. They occur in open areas on downs, heaths and in heathy woods. Grass snakes and slow-worms are often misidentified as adders. Though widespread in Britain and found in suitable areas across Sussex, the adder, like all our native reptiles has declined substantially through habitat loss and other factors. The adder is a protected species and it is illegal intentionally to kill or injure them.

#### reptile

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Register Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.1 killing/injuring; 9.5a; 9.5b)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ341181	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	02/07/1992	Pottery House, Ditchling Common, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ3420	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	01/06/1994	Wivelsfield Green Road, Wivelsfield Green, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ3720	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	01/01/1992	Chailey Common, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ372207	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	12/06/1991	North Chailey Common, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ37252074	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	16/07/2003	Romany Ridge Common Quadrat No 7, Chailey Common, Chailey Romany Ridge Common
TQ373209	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	01/04/1995	Romany Ridge Common, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ374207	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	25/08/2005	Romany Ridge Common, Chailey Common: Romany Ridge
TQ376207	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	26/06/1991	Chailey Common L.N.R., East Sussex (VC14)
TQ378207	Marie Sansford	12/05/2012	Chailey Common: Pound Common
TQ379204	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	01/06/1995	'Oaklands', Pound Common, East Sussex (VC14)

## Arvicola terrestris

## European Water Vole

The fastest declining native British mammal, the water vole was 'Ratty' in Wind in the Willows. Water voles prefer slow flowing streams, rivers and dykes with steep earth banks and luxuriant emergent vegetation. They have been in decline for over a century mainly due to loss of habitat while the presence of American mink has greatly hastened this decline. In many areas of mainland Britain water voles are already extinct but there are still some strong populations in Sussex. A legally protected species, listed on the Sussex Rare Species Inventory and the subject of a Sussex Species Action Programme.

#### terrestrial mammal

Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Register Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

<b>Grid Reference</b>	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ332186	Anon	1989 - 1990	Ditchling Common, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ332199	Moira Mitchell	01/07/2003	Wisborough Green
TQ375205	Karl Parker	19/07/2006	North Common Road nr Romany Ridge, Chailey Common, Chailey Common
TQ377209	P Tutt	17/04/2005	Chailey Common
TQ378205	John Gascoine	29/10/1975	Chailey Common: Pound Common

## Muscardinus avellanarius

## Hazel Dormouse

A nocturnal species of woodland and overgrown hedgerows. Dormice spend much of their time climbing among branches in search of fruit, nuts, insects and other food. They sleep in nests during the day in hollow trees, unoccupied bird or bat boxes and similar places and hibernate in winter. Dormice occur mainly in southern England in this country and are widespread in suitable habitats in Sussex.

#### terrestrial mammal

European Protected Species; Habitats Directive Annex 4; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Register Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.4b; 9.5a; 9.5b; Schedule 5)

<b>Grid Reference</b>	Recorder	Date	Locality	
TQ341177	Heather White	24/02/2009	Blackbrook Wood, Ditchling	
TQ3417	L E Hurrell	1978	VC14 East Sussex, East Sussex (VC14)	
TQ36811886	Jonathan Wood	24/11/2011	Old Gurrs Farm, Plumpton	

 $<sup>0.</sup> Confidential\ records\ exist\ for\ this\ enquiry\ area.\ Please\ contact\ the\ record\ centre\ if\ you\ require\ further\ information.$ 

## SUSSEX BAT INVENTORY



#### **Bat species**

There are 18 species of bat in the UK (17 of which are known to be breeding here), all of which have been recorded in Sussex, although some more frequently than others and at different times of the year:

Barbastella barbastellus Barbastelle Nyctalus leisleri Leisler's Eptesicus serotinus Serotine Nyctalus noctula Noctule

Myotis alcathoePipistrellus nathusii Nathusius's pipistrelleMyotis bechsteinii Bechstein'sPipistrellus pipistrellus Common pipistrelleMyotis brandtii Brandt'sPipistrellus pygmaeus Soprano pipistrelle

Myotis daubentoniiDaubenton'sPlecotus auritusBrown long-earedMyotis myotisGreater mouse-earedPlecotus austriacusGrey long-eared

Myotis mystacinus Whiskered Rhinolophus ferrumequinum Greater horseshoe

Myotis nattereri Natterer's Rhinolophus hipposideros Lesser horseshoe

Three other bat species have been recorded in Sussex as migrants or vagrants: Savi's pipistrelle (Hypsugo savii), Kuhl's pipistrelle (Pipistrellus kuhlii) and parti-coloured bat (Vespertilio murinus).

Five species are included in Annex II of the EU Habitats Directive: Barbastelle, Bechstein's, greater mouse-eared, greater horsehoe and lesser horseshoe. All 18 species are included in Annex IV.

Seven species are included in the UK Biodiversity Action Plan: Barbastelle, Bechstein's, brown long-eared, greater horseshoe, lesser horseshoe, noctule and soprano pipistrelle.

#### **Background**

Bats are the only mammals capable of true flight. Those found in the UK feed exclusively on insects and use a sophisticated form of sonar to navigate and catch their prey at night. In late spring and summer, female bats form maternity colonies to raise their young. This is when they are most obvious to us, as they leave the roost at or after sunset in search of food. Bats hibernate during the winter when insects are scarce, usually at a different site to the maternity roost where a constant cool temperature can be found i.e. in underground sites or within deep crevices in trees or buildings. Bats return to the same roost sites every year, so even if the animals themselves are not present, the roost is still legally protected.

Unfortunately there are many misconceptions about bats. They are in fact sociable, intelligent, clean animals that rarely come into contact with humans. They do not build nests and very rarely cause structural damage to buildings.

## **Current status and threats**

Bat populations have suffered huge declines in the last century. The common pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus pipistrellus*) and soprano pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus pygmaeus*) remain the most abundant and widespread species of bat, but are thought to have suffered from a huge reduction in numbers. Estimates from a National Bat Colony Survey suggest a population decline of around 70% between 1978 and 1993.

This reduction in bat numbers is largely due to their roosts being disturbed or destroyed, a loss of suitable feeding and flightline habitat (e.g. hedgerows) and a reduction in insect numbers (e.g. through farming intensification and the use of pesticides). A number of species are now included in the National Bat Monitoring Programme, run by the Bat Conservation Trust (BCT), which gives up-to-date information on population trends.

Bats are also particularly vulnerable to human interference for the following reasons:

- They have a low reproductive rate; generally one baby a year.
- They require specific conditions for each of their roost types.
- They are very secretive and often go unnoticed until discovered by building works or home improvements.

Consequently, bats and their roosts receive some of the highest levels of legal protection.

#### Bats and the law

All species of bat and their roosts are protected by UK and European law; under the Wildlife & Countryside Act 1981 (WCA) in the UK (to implement the Berne Convention) and the Habitats Directive in the EU, which is implemented in the UK through the The Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2010. Bats and their roosts may also be protected by site designations, for example if their roost site or feeding grounds are notified as a Special Area of Conservation (SAC) or a Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI).

## You could be committing a criminal offence if you:

- 1. Deliberately capture, injure or kill a bat
- 2. Intentionally or recklessly disturb a bat in its roost or deliberately disturb a group of bats
- 3. Damage or destroy a bat roosting place (even if bats are not occupying the roost at the time)
- 4. Intentionally or recklessly obstruct access to a bat roost
- 5. Possess or advertise/sell/exchange a bat (dead or alive) or any part of a bat

#### It is not illegal to:

Tend/care for a bat solely for the purpose of restoring it to health and subsequent release. (This should always be done by an experienced bat handler, contact details of which can be found through the Sussex Bat Group.)

## Licensing

If you have a bat roost in your property, it does not necessarily mean that building work cannot take place. Work can be planned so as not to interfere with the roost and at a time that bats may be absent. If you are planning any sort of work that may interfere with bats, advice must be sought first from Natural England (see contact details below). Similarly, if you discover bats <u>after</u> work has begun, you must stop and contact Natural England for their advice <u>before</u> continuing.

Licences to permit illegal activities relating to bats and their roost sites can be issued for specific purposes. It is an offence not to comply with the terms and conditions of such a licence. If you carry out work affecting bats or roosts without a licence, you will be breaking the law.

#### Further advice and information:

## **Bat Conservation Trust**

The national charity working for bat conservation.

Website: <a href="www.bats.org.uk">www.bats.org.uk</a>
Bat helpline: 0845 1300 228
Email: enquiries@bats.org.uk

#### **Natural England**

The government body responsible for issuing licences for work that may affect bats or their roosts.

Website: www.naturalengland.org.uk

General and licensing enquiries. Tel: 0845 601 4523 (local rate).

#### **Sussex Bat Group**

A local voluntary group working for the conservation of bats in Sussex.

Website: www.sussexbatgroup.org.uk

Tel: 01903 816298

Email: contact@sussexbatgroup.org.uk



Woods Mill, Henfield, West Sussex BN5 9SD Tel: 01273 497 558 / 557 Fax: 0203 070 0709 Email: sxbrc@sussexwt.org.uk

Web: sxbrc.org.uk

## SUSSEX BAT INVENTORY REPORT SUMMARY

Please note that all species of bat and their roosts are protected by UK and European law, under the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (WCA) in the UK and the Habitats Directive in the EU. Bats and their roosts may also be protected by site designations, for example if their roost site or feeding grounds are notified as Special Area of Conservation (SAC) or a Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI).

#### You could be committing a criminal offence if you:

1. Deliberately capture, injure or kill a bat. 2. Intentionally or recklessly disturb a bat in the roost or deliberately disturb a group of bats. 3. Damage or destroy a bat roosting place (even if bats are not occupying the roost at the time). 4. Intentionally or recklessly obstruct access to a bat roost. 5. Possess or advertise/sell/exchange a bat (dead or alive) or any part of a bat.

#### **Key to Indicators**

M/S Mating/Swarming
 H Hibernaculum
 FR Feeding Roost
 MR Maternity Roost
 UR Unspecified Roost
 D Droppings

#### Land south of Wivelsfield Green + 2km radius

13 July 2012 ESD/12/349 **Search Area:** TQ3317 to TQ3720; TQ3421 to TQ3621

John Feltwell

Common Name	Latin Name	No of	
		Records	M/S H FR MR UR D
Bat sp.	Chiroptera	6	
Brown Long-eared Bat	Plecotus auritus	25	
Common Pipistrelle (45 kHz)	Pipistrellus pipistrellus	6	
Daubenton's Bat	Myotis daubentonii	2	
Long-eared sp.	Plecotus	5	
Pipstrelle sp.	Pipistrellus	12	
Serotine	Eptesicus serotinus	9	



Woods Mill, Henfield, West Sussex BN5 9SD

Tel: 01273 497 558 / 557 Fax: 0203 070 0709 Email: sxbrc@sussexwt.org.uk

Web: sxbrc.org.uk

#### SUSSEX BAT INVENTORY REPORT

Please note that all species of bat and their roosts are protected by UK and European law, under the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (WCA) in the UK and the Habitats Directive in the EU. Bats and their roosts may also be protected by site designations, for example if their roost site or feeding grounds are notified as Special Area of Conservation (SAC) or a Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI).

#### You could be committing a criminal offence if you:

1. Deliberately capture, injure or kill a bat.2. Intentionally or recklessly disturb a bat in the roost or deliberately disturb a group of bats. 3. Damage or destroy a bat roosting place (even if bats are not occupying the roost at the time). 4. Intentionally or recklessly obstruct access to a bat roost. 5. Possess or advertise/sell/exchange a bat (dead or alive) or any part of a bat.

#### Key to Indicators

M/S Mating/Swarming
H Hibernaculum
FR Feeding Roost
MR Maternity Roost
UR Unspecified Roost
D Droppings

#### Land south of Wivelsfield Green + 2km radius

13 July 2012 ESD/12/349 **Search Area:** TQ3317 to TQ3720; TQ3421 to TQ3621

John Feltwell

## Chiroptera Bat sp.

Chiroptera (from the ancient Greek for 'wing hand') is the natural group, or order, that covers all the bats. In Britain we have 14 bat species and all have the highest level of legal protection. Many people simply record bats in general when they are not able to assign them to a particular species and these are then included under Chiroptera in our reports.

Date	Location	Grid Reference	Recorder	Sampling Method	M/S H FR MR UR D Abundance	Notes
12/06/1996	18 Farncombe Close, Wivelsfield Green, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ356199	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection		Householders report regular roost in the previous summers.
28/02/1996	Hamlyns, Lewes Road, Scaynes Hill, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ363216	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection		Droppings 1-2 years old. Bats seen last summer.

31/10/1994	Roselands, North Common Road, Wivelsfield Green, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ358202	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection		
07/03/1994	Aspens, Fragbarrow Lane, Ditchling Common, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ330180	NE Bat Worker	Visual	1 Present	Builders removing hanging tiles. 1 live bat found.
04/09/1992	Bankside Farm, Ditchling Common, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ338196	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection		Bats found during timber treatment.
07/10/1982	Aureola, North Common Road, Wivelsfield Green, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ354199	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection		

## Eptesicus serotinus

## Serotine

A large bat that frequents pasture, parklands and gardens as well as the wider countryside. It forms summer roosts in buildings where it also probably hibernates. A widespread southern species in the UK, though often only present in small numbers. Its British strongholds are in the south east (widespread in Sussex) and parts of the West Country.

Date	Location	Grid Reference	Recorder	Sampling Method	M/S H FR MR UR D	Abundance	Notes
08/08/2009	Henfield Road, Albourne, Hassocks	TQ356172	Amanda Millar	Grounded Bat		1 Juvenile Female	Found in road near Equestrian Centre
25/06/2005	St George's Retreat, Ditchling, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ338194	Tony Hutson	Building Inspection			
18/08/2004	2 Stream Villas, Green Road, Wivelsfield Green, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ343202	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection			
01/09/1992	Bankside, Ditchling Common, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ337197	NE Bat Worker	Roost Exit Count		1 Emergent	Seen emerging from under roof tiles.
18/07/1989	Strood Cottages, Manns Farm Lane, North Common Road, Wivelsfield Green, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ355204	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection		1 Present	
06/06/1989	2 Strood Cottages, Manns Farm Lane, North Common Road, Wivelsfield, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ355204	Tony Hutson	Building Inspection			Droppings from at least 2 species in roof space.
15/08/1987	Tanglewood, Beresford Lane, Plumpton, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ365184	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection		1 Present	
29/06/1984	2 Stream Villas, Wivelsfield Green, West Sussex (VC13)	TQ343202	NE Bat Worker	Roost Exit Count		64 Emergent	Roost in loft - Owner reported 64 emerging from roost.
29/07/1983	1 Myrtle Cottage, South Road, Wivelsfield Green, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ356196	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection			Roost in loft.

## Myotis daubentonii

## Daubenton's Bat

A medium-sized to small bat of woodland, usually near water (this species was sometimes known as the 'water bat'). It feeds largely on chironomid midges, caddis flies and mayflies. Summer roosts are in tree holes, semi-underground sites and occasionally buildings. During winter it hibernates in caves, mine tunnels, cellars and similar places. Widespread in Britain and apparently increasing in parts of its range and recorded throughout Sussex.

Date	Location	Grid Reference	Recorder	Sampling Method	M/S H FR MR UR D	Abundance Notes
27/07/1985	Plumpton Green, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ360187	Tony Hutson	Unspecified		1 Present
1966	Chailey, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ3720	Unknown	Unspecified		Bat(s) Present

## Pipistrellus

## Pipstrelle sp.

There are three species of Pipistrelle bat found in the UK; common (Pipistrellus pipistrellus), soprano (P. pygmaeus) and Nathusius (P. Nathusii). Common and soprano pipistrelles were previously recorded as one species, but they are now recognised as separate species, with a peak frequency echolocation at 45 kHz and 55 kHz respectively. The following records refer to an aggregate of the two species, where the audio frequency or specific species is undetermined. Little is known about the Nathusius pipistrelle, but the other two species are found in all types of countryside (except very exposed areas) as well as in towns and suburbs. Summer roosts are usually in buildings, though tree holes and bat boxes are also used. Hibernation sites are in buildings and tree holes. Both common and soprano pipistrelles are widespread in Sussex, while Nathusius' is much rarer.

Date	Location	Grid Reference	Recorder	Sampling Method	M/S H FR MR UR D	Abundance	Notes
13/06/2008	1 Woodgate Meadows, Plumpton Green BN7 3BD, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ364171	NE Bat Worker	Roost Exit Count		1 Infant; 20 Adult	1988 brick house. Over 20 counted emerging from north facing gable apex. Owners found abandoned baby. Many droppings under emergence point. Building inspection also.
28/08/2005	Plumpton Green	TQ363172	Anon	Grounded Bat		1 Adult Male	Dead bat submitted to VLA Passive Surveillance Programme
25/06/2005	St George's Retreat, Ditchling, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ338194	Tony Hutson	Building Inspection			
06/06/2005	Holmesdale, South Road, Wivelsfield Green, RH17 7QR, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ354197	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection		1 Present	No problem.
19/04/2005	Tanglehead, Beresford Lane, Plumpton Green, BN8 4EN, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ367185	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection		20 Present	Timber Treatment.
26/09/1995	Jenners, Green Road, Wivelsfield Green, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ351201	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection		1 Present	
28/10/1990	Hatton Green, Plumpton, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ370176	Tony Hutson	Building Inspection			Probably Pipistrelles, reported by new owner. Previous owner knew of presence for 30+ years. 1724 house; under slates/behind cladding.

18/07/1989	Strood Cottages, Manns Farm Lane, North Common Road, Wivelsfield Green, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ355204	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection		
18/06/1988	Common Cottage, Jacob's Post, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ340199	Tony Hutson	Building Inspection		1970s bungalow; possible breeding roost in cavity walls.
27/07/1985	Plumpton Green, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ360187	Tony Hutson	Unspecified	1 Present	
20/06/1985	Plumpton Green, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ360187	Tony Hutson	Mist Net	5 Present	Dick Pykes Lake, netted.
29/07/1983	1 Myrtle Cottage, South Road, Wivelsfield Green, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ356196	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection		Roost in loft.

## Pipistrellus pipistrellus

## Common Pipistrelle (45 kHz)

The common pipistrelle (Pipistrellus pipistrellus) and soprano pipistrelle (P. pygmaeus) were previously recorded as one species. They are now recognised as separate species, with a peak frequency echolocation at 45 kHz and 55 kHz respectively. Pipistrelles are the most common bat in the British Isles and are found in all types of countryside (except very exposed areas) as well as in towns and suburbs. Summer roosts are usually in buildings, though tree holes and bat boxes are also used. Winter roosts are in buildings and tree holes.

Date	Location	Grid Reference	Recorder	Sampling Method	M/S H FR MR UR D	Abundance	Notes
12/07/2010	The Old Barn, Coldharbour Farm, Hundred Acre Lane, Wivelsfield	TQ351196	Amanda Millar	Grounded Bat		1 Juvenile Male	Roost at adjacent house - The Dairy, Coldharbour Farm, etc
16/10/2009	The Beer Piper Co., Green Road, Wivelsfield Green	TQ343202	Amanda Millar	Grounded Bat		1 Adult Male	
23/06/2008	Cones, South Road, Wivelsfield Green	TQ356196	Amanda Millar	Grounded Bat		1 Male infant	Roost at gable end
19/10/2007	Clappers, Jane's Lane, Burgess Hill	TQ333196	Amanda Millar	Grounded Bat		1 Adult Male	
29/08/2005	Old Diary, Station Road, Plumpton Green	TQ363171	Amanda Millar	Grounded Bat		1 Adult Female	e Found in garden
29/08/2005	Old Diary, Station Road, Plumpton Green BN7 3BY	TQ363171	Amanda Millar	Grounded Bat		1 Adult Female	e found in garden

## Plecotus

## Long-eared sp.

It is difficult to distinguish the rare grey long-eared bat from the much more common brown long-eared bat without studying in the hand. This also applies to identifying the species from their droppings.

Date	Location	Grid Reference	Recorder	Sampling Method	M/S H FR MR UR D	Abundance	Notes
19/10/2008	Jenners, Green Road, Wivelsfield Green. RH17 7QL, West Sussex (VC13)	TQ350200	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection		3 Present	400 year old timber frame and brick house. Large localised accumulations and scattered droppings throughout. Three bats seen hanging from apex. Large colony present for →20 years.
17/04/2007	The Gables, Station Road, Plumpton, Lewes, BN7 3DE, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ364177	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection		3 Present	Bats were discovered half way through spraying the roof so the process is being delayed untill autumn when the bats leave.
25/06/2005	St George's Retreat, Ditchling, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ338194	Tony Hutson	Building Inspection			
24/10/2003	Wivelsdon Farmhse, North Common Road, North Chailey, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ363206	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection			
12/11/1999	8 The Potteries, Ditchling, Hassocks, BN6 8SJ, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ342181	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection			

## Plecotus auritus

## **Brown Long-eared Bat**

**BAP** 

One of the more common British bat species, but difficult to distinguish from the much rarer grey long-eared bat (Plecotus austriacus), unless in the hand. It frequents woodland and orchards and has summer roosts in older buildings and trees. It often hibernates in caves, tunnels and mines. The brown long-eared has declined in the British Isles though it remains widespread.

Date	Location	Grid Reference	Recorder	Sampling Method	M/S H FR MR UR D	Abundance	Notes
30/10/2009	1 Longridge Cottage, North Common Road, North Chailey. BN8 4ED, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ366202	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection		4 Present	1900's brick house. Very fresh and mixed aged droppings found in roof apexes of adjoining houses. 4 bats seen by builder 27/10/2010.
01/10/2009	Old Chimneys, Beresford Lane, Plumpton Green. BN8 4EN, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ367186	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection		15 Present	1900's brick house. Bats counted at this visit. Very fresh and mixed droppings found. Brown long-eared and Whiskered bats recorded here since 1985.
18/09/2009	7 Chapel Road, Plumpton Green. BN7 3DD, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ362170	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection		taxon Present	1962 brick house. Fresh and mixed age droppings. Doubtful maternity roost. Used by small number of bats at some time of the year.
06/03/2009	Jenners, Green Lane, Wivelsfield Green	TQ350200	Amanda Millar	Grounded Bat		1 Adult Male	
10/11/2008	1&2 City Cottages, Folders Lane East, Ditchling. BN6 8SQ, West Sussex (VC13)	TQ339179	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection		taxon Present	1820's brick house with concrete render. Scattering of old and fresh droppings with two minor accumulations. Roost in roof apex. 4 bats seen by contractors 1/11/08.
15/09/2005	Roselands, North Common Road, Wivelsfield, RH17 7RJ, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ357202	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection			2 parts to loft. Owner wants to convert the part the bats are using, they should be able to move to the other (newer) area.
19/04/2005	Tanglehead, Beresford Lane, Plumpton Green, BN8 4EN, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ367185	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection		20 Present	Timber Treatment.

14/11/1998	Towning Place, Slugwash Lane, Wivelsfield Green, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ349209	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection		
04/10/1998	106 Folders Lane, Burgess Hill, West Sussex (VC13)	TQ330180	Recorder @ Sussex Bat Group	Building Inspection	2 Present	Bats noticed 3 years ago.
26/09/1995	Jenners, Green Road, Wivelsfield Green, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ351201	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection	5 Present	
01/09/1995	Baldocks Garage, Ditchling Road, Wivelsfield, West Sussex (VC13)	TQ341200	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection	1 Juvenile Male; 19 Present	Droppings found. 1 juvenile male handled.
06/07/1994	Devon House, 29 Plumpton Green, Plumpton, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ363171	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection	11 Present	Early C20th house, roost in roof apex.
08/07/1993	Sedgebrook, Wivelsfield Road, North Chailey, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ362197	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection		Droppings found. Bats known to roost in previous years.
02/07/1993	Nollybob House, South Road, Wivelsfield Green, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ356195	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection	2 Present	Droppings found. 2 seen two days before visit. 1 seen on 29/6/93 and 2 on 1/7/93.
01/09/1992	Bankside, Ditchling Common, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ337197	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection		Identified from droppings.
22/05/1992	Plumpton Green, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ363170	Tony Hutson	Building Inspection		House c.1900, roost in roof apex: Strawlands.
11/07/1989	Nollybob Kennels, South Road, Wivelsfield Green, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ356196	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection	2 Present	
02/06/1988	2 Strood Cottages, North Common Road, Wivelsfield Green, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ355204	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection	1 Present	
17/09/1987	St Helena Farm, Plumpton, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ363182	Tony Hutson	Building Inspection	25 Present	1960s house, breeding roost in roof apex.
10/09/1987	St Helena Farm, Plumpton Green, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ358182	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection	25 Present	Estimate.
21/01/1987	Strood Farm House, Wivelsfield Green, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ356205	Tony Hutson	Building Inspection	1 Hibernating	Sixteenth century, roosting site in roof apex.

01/08/1986	Cox's Brickyard, Station Road, Plumpton Green, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ364171	Tony Hutson	Building Inspection	14 Roosting	Cox's Yard; In hollow walls of disused work sheds due for demolition.
26/08/1985	Lentridge House, Plumpton Green, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ365174	Tony Hutson	Building Inspection	1 Present	
01/09/1983	St Helena Farm, Plumpton Green, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ358182	NE Bat Worker	Building Inspection		Roost in loft space.
1966	Chailey, East Sussex (VC14)	TQ3720	Unknown	Visual	1 Dead	

## SUSSEX NOTABLE BIRD REPORT

The Sussex Notable Bird Report is based on a list of birds that are particularly scarce or vulnerable to development in Sussex. This report has been created with ecological consultants in mind, to help sort the more sensitive bird species from the more common. These records are only available to ecological consultants due to the sensitivity of the data. The Sussex Ornithological Society (SOS) has kindly shared this data with us, with the view that better planning decisions can be made with the availability of this data.



#### Please note that you will not need to contact the SOS for further information.

Please see the appended list of species included in this report and the date ranges/criteria for each species' inclusion. The information below provides explanations to the icons used in the list.

## Birds, their statuses and the law

#### Wildlife and Countryside Act

All British birds, their nests and eggs are protected by UK Law. It is an offence to take, kill or injure any wild bird or to take, damage, destroy any nest or egg of any wild bird under Part 1 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981. Details of Schedule 2 and Schedule 3 can be found on:

www.rspb.org.uk/ourwork/policy/wildbirdslaw/birdsandlaw/wca/schedules.asp

#### Schedule 1 birds

Schedule 1 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 provides an additional tier of protection so that rare species are specially protected by increased penalties and cannot be intentionally or recklessly disturbed when nesting. **Schedule 1 status also infers a right of arrest** by a police officer if someone is suspected of committing certain offences against one of these species.

#### **Nesting birds**

It is an offence under Section 1 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act of 1981 to intentionally take, damage or destroy the nest of any wild bird while it is in use or being built.

#### Hedgerow removal and birds

It is advisable not to trim, cut or remove hedgerows during the bird nesting season. You will be violating the Wildlife and Countryside Act if there are birds nesting within it due to the disturbance or destruction of their habitat whilst nesting (see nesting birds section above). The Hedgerows Regulations were introduced in 1997 to protect important hedgerows in the countryside. The regulations state that it is a criminal offence, unless an exception applies, to deliberately remove or otherwise destroy a hedgerow without permission. Please apply to your local planning authority for a Hedgerow Removal Application. Domestic hedges are not included in this regulation, however it is still illegal to cut or remove any hedges if birds are suspected to be nesting in it.

#### Birds in roofs

There are various species that may nest in roofs. Unless they are causing a health hazard, the nests, eggs and chicks are protected by law. The parent birds must not be prevented from gaining access to their nest. Many of the birds that use roof spaces are now species of conservation concern because of their population decline over the past 25 years. Starlings and House Sparrows are Red listed, and Barn Owls, House Martins and Swallows are Amber listed (see overleaf for details). Roofs are also important for Swifts.

For further information about birds and the law contact the RSPB: www.rspb.org.uk or phone 01767 680551.

#### **Environmental Stewardship Target Species**

Farmland birds are one of the key targets of which a landowner can be awarded points through the Higher Level Stewardship scheme. Each Joint Character Area (e.g. High Weald, South Downs, South Coast Plain etc.) has specific key bird species whose populations must be maintained or enhanced to gain points as part of the land owner's 'Farm Environment Plan'. This can be done through a combination of management practices which should provide year round habitat requirements, in locations where these birds are known to be present or within 2km of such sites. If a key farmland bird species appears in your report, it will show to which Joint Character Area it is linked.

For more information about agri-environment schemes visit:

www.defra.gov.uk/erdp/schemes/es or www.rspb.org.uk/ourwork/farming/policy/index.asp

#### **BAP** Biodiversity Action Plan Species (UK BAP)

Twenty-six species of bird are identified as Priority Species in the UK Biodiversity Action Plan (UK BAP), each the subject of a dedicated action plan which seeks to reverse their declines and protect vulnerable populations. Any Priority Species recorded within your enquiry area will be indicated in the species information of the bird report. Visit <a href="https://www.ukbap.org.uk">www.ukbap.org.uk</a> for more information.

#### Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species

Barn Owl is the only bird to have a Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan, however Skylark, Song Thrush and Swift each have a Species Statement for Sussex. These can be viewed on the Sussex Biodiversity Partnership website: www.biodiversitysussex.org

## N Natural Environment & Rural Communities (NERC) Act

There are 49 bird species on the England Biodiversity List which was drawn up to meet the requirements of Section 41 of the Act. Further details of the NERC Act can be found at: <a href="https://www.opsi.gov.uk/acts/acts2006/ukpga">www.opsi.gov.uk/acts/acts2006/ukpga</a> 20060016 en 1

#### Birds of Conservation Concern 3 (2009)

Every five years the leading governmental and non-governmental conservation organisations in the UK review the population status of the 247 species of bird that are regularly found in the UK. There are three lists – Red, Green and Amber into which each of the species has been placed. Forty species are Red-listed, 121 are Amber-listed and 86 are Green-listed. You will see an icon next to a species within the bird report indicating which category it is in. The status decisions are based on several factors which include: the species' global and European conservation status; recent and historical decline; whether it is a rare breeder; if it is only confined to a few sites in the UK; and if the species is of international importance (if we get over 20% of a European species' population breeding in the UK for example).

- **Red List** species are those that are **Globally Threatened** according to IUCN criteria; those whose population or range has decline rapidly in recent years; and those that have declined historically and not shown a substantial recent recovery.
- Amber List species are those with Unfavourable Conservation Status in Europe; those whose population or range has declined moderately in recent years; those whose population has declined historically but made a substantial recent recovery; rare breeders; and those with internationally important or localised populations.

**Green List** species are those that do not fulfil any of the above criteria. Some of these species are however protected by law and the list includes some Schedule 1 species which have the highest level of protection. Please see the Schedule 1 birds section on page 1. A green icon will <u>not</u> appear in our reports but the status will be listed with any bird records.

This information has been obtained from 'Birds of Conservation Concern 3' (BoCC3) which can be downloaded from the RSPB website: www.rspb.org.uk/wildlife/birdquide/status explained.asp

#### **EU Birds Directive**

The Birds Directive addresses the conservation of all wild birds throughout the European Union, including marine areas, and covers their protection, management, control and exploitation. It applies to the birds, their eggs, nests and habitats. It places a broad requirement on Member States to take necessary measures to maintain the populations of all wild birds at levels determined by ecological, scientific and cultural needs. In doing so, Member States must also consider economic and recreational needs. For more information about the EU Birds Directive and its annexes please visit: www.birdlife.org/action/awareness/eu\_birds\_directive/what

The Directive divides into two main parts: **habitat conservation** and **species protection**. In summary, it requires Member States to preserve, maintain and re-establish sufficient diversity and area of habitats for all wild birds.

#### Annex I:

Species listed in Annex 1 of the Birds Directive are the subject of special conservation measures concerning their habitat to ensure their survival and reproduction. This includes the designation of areas as Special Protection Areas (SPAs).

#### Annex 2:

Annex 2 of the Birds Directive lists birds that can be hunted under the legislation of the Member States. The Directive bands certain non-selective methods of hunting and defines the limits within which Member States can set the hunting season.

## **IUCN Red List**

The World Conservation Union (IUCN) has been assessing the conservation status of species, subspecies, varieties and even selected sub-populations on a global scale in order to highlight taxa threatened with extinction, and therefore promote their conservation. The IUCN Red List (different from the previously mentioned Red List) is the world's most comprehensive inventory of the global conservation status of plant and animal species. It uses a set of criteria to evaluate the extinction risk of thousands of species and subspecies. These criteria are relevant to all species and all regions of the world. With its strong scientific base, the IUCN Red List is recognized as the most authoritative guide to the status of biological diversity.

For more information about the Red List visit: www.redlist.org

## SUSSEX NOTABLE BIRD LIST

Species	Search criteria 1	Search criteria 2		Desigi	nation	S
Eurasian Wigeon	Positive breeding status	Late May- early July records	A			
Gadwall	Positive breeding status	Late May- early July records	A			
Pintail	Positive breeding status	Late May- early July records	A			
Garganey	Positive breeding status	Late May- early July records	A	Ţ		
Common Pochard	Positive breeding status	Late May- early July records	A			
Grey Partridge	Positive breeding status	March - August records	ß		BAP	N
Common Quail	Positive breeding status	March - August records	A	Ĭ		
Eurasian Bittern	All records	March - August records	R	Ţ	BAP	N
Little Egret	Confirmed breeding records + recognised roosts	May and June records	A			
Grey Heron	Confirmed breeding records	March - May records				
Honey-buzzard	March - August records		A	Ţ		
Red Kite	Positive breeding status + recognised roosts	March -August records	A	Ţ		
Marsh Harrier	Positive breeding status + recognised roosts	Mid May-July records	A	Ţ		
Hen Harrier	Winter roosts	3 or more birds	R	Ţ		N
Montagu's Harrier	Mid May-July records		A	Ţ		
Goshawk	January - August records	All records		Ţ		
Osprey	Mid May-July records		A	Ĭ		
Hobby	Positive breeding status	April - August records		Ţ		
Peregrine Falcon	Positive breeding status	March - August records		Ĭ		
Spotted Crake	Positive breeding status	March - August records	A	Ţ		
Avocet	Positive breeding status	April - July records	<u>(A)</u>	Ţ		
Stone-curlew	March - August records		A	Ţ	ВАР	N
Little Ringed Plover	Positive breeding status	March - July records		Ţ		
Northern Lapwing	Positive breeding status	April -June records	ß		ВАР	N
Common Snipe	Positive breeding status	April - July records	A			
Black-tailed Godwit	Positive breeding status	late May-June	R	Ţ		
Eurasian Curlew	Positive breeding status	April - July records	<u>(A)</u>		BAP	N
Common Redshank	Positive breeding status	April -June records	A			
Kittiwake	Positive breeding status		A			
Mediterranean Gull	Positive breeding status	May-June records	A	Ĭ		
Little Tern	Positive breeding status		A	Ĭ		
Common Tern	Positive breeding status		A			
Turtle Dove	Positive breeding status		ß		ВАР	N
Barn Owl	All records		A	Ĭ		
Long-eared Owl	Positive breeding status + recognised roosts	March - August records				
Common Swift	Confirmed & probably breeding records		A			
			A			

House Martin	Confirmed & probably breeding records		A			
Common Kingfisher	Positive breeding status	March - August records	A	Ţ		
Lesser Spotted Woodpecker	All records		R			
Raven	Positive breeding status	February - July records				
Firecrest	Positive breeding status	March - August records	A	Ţ		
Willow Tit	All records		B			
Bearded Tit	Positive breeding status	March - August records	A	Ţ		
Wood Lark	Positive breeding status	March - August records	A	Ţ	BAP	N
Cetti's Warbler	Positive breeding status	March - August records		Ţ		
Wood Warbler	Positive breeding status	April - August records	ß		ВАР	N
Dartford Warbler	Positive breeding status	March - August records	A	1		
Savi's Warbler	Positive breeding status	April - August records	<b>@</b>	1	ВАР	N
Marsh Warbler	Positive breeding status	April - August records	<b>@</b>	1	ВАР	N
Black Redstart	May-July		A	1		
Tree Sparrow	All records		R		ВАР	N
Yellow Wagtail	Positive breeding status + recognised roosts	May-June records	B		BAP	N
Common Crossbill	Positive breeding status	February - July records		Ţ		
Hawfinch	All records				ВАР	N
Corn Bunting	All records		R			

## Key to symbols (see main explanation sheet for detail on these designations):

- Schedule 1
- R BoCC Red List Species
- BoCC Amber List Species
- **BAP** Biodiversity Action Plan Species
- Natural Environment & Rural Communities (NERC) Act Species

#### Selection based on:

**Positive Breeding** = where a bird has been confirmed as breeding, or there are signs that there is probable breeding.

**Date** = a date range which represents each species' breeding season, this criteria will be used where breeding has not been confirmed. Please note that this criteria will also bring up non-breeding records which may not be relevant to the data user.

**Roost** = where a species has been recorded as being in a recognised roost or a winter roost.

**All Records** = where all records for a species are flagged up.



Woods Mill, Henfield, West Sussex BN5 9SD Tel: 01273 497 558 / 557 Fax: 0203 070 0709

Email: sxbrc@sussexwt.org.uk
Web: sxbrc.org.uk

## SUSSEX BIRD INVENTORY REPORT SUMMARY

#### Land south of Wivelsfield Green + 2km radius

13 July 2012 ESD/12/349 **Search Area:** TQ3317 to TQ3720; TQ3421 to TQ3621

John Feltwell

Common Name	Latin Name	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's	Total Abundance	Max. Abundance
Ducks, geese, swans	Anatidae	17/07/2009	07/08/2009	2	0	0
Ringed Teal	Callonetta leucophrys	19/03/1996	-	1	2	2
Mute Swan	Cygnus olor	06/05/1990	01/04/2009	11	23	3
Greater White-fronted Goose	Anser albifrons	20/02/2005	16/03/2005	6	6	1
Greylag Goose	Anser anser	01/04/1997	10/04/2005	6	338	112
Greater Canada Goose	Branta canadensis	06/05/1990	06/06/2010	28	163	60
Barnacle Goose	Branta leucopsis	16/02/1992	-	1	1	1
Mallard	Anas platyrhynchos	31/12/1986	01/11/2010	44	120	12
Red-legged Partridge	Alectoris rufa	12/03/2005	06/05/2007	2	4	2
Grey Partridge	Perdix perdix	31/12/1986	30/06/2010	2	0	0
Common Pheasant	Phasianus colchicus	31/12/1986	15/04/2010	28	32	4
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	12/03/2005	-	1	1	1
Great Bittern	Botaurus stellaris	21/02/2010	-	1	1	1
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	02/04/1998	01/01/2009	15	15	1
Hen Harrier	Circus cyaneus	10/03/2003	-	1	1	1
Eurasian Sparrowhawk	Accipiter nisus	31/12/1986	14/09/2010	21	23	2
Common Buzzard	Buteo buteo	31/12/1986	28/08/2010	61	99	6
Osprey	Pandion haliaetus	02/10/1998	-	2	2	1
Common Kestrel	Falco tinnunculus	31/12/1986	06/06/2010	34	43	5

Common Name	Latin Name	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's	Total Abundance	Max. Abundance
Merlin	Falco columbarius	03/03/1998	17/02/2003	2	2	1
Eurasian Hobby	Falco subbuteo	31/12/1986	09/10/2004	3	2	1
Peregrine Falcon	Falco peregrinus	26/11/2008	-	1	1	1
Common Moorhen	Gallinula chloropus	06/05/1990	11/12/2010	52	84	10
Common Coot	Fulica atra	06/05/1990	06/05/2007	7	13	4
Little Plover	Charadrius dubius	04/06/2006	04/07/2006	5	21	6
Northern Lapwing	Vanellus vanellus	01/04/1993	24/11/2010	9	239	150
Common Snipe	Gallinago gallinago	12/02/1990	02/10/2007	5	9	3
Eurasian Woodcock	Scolopax rusticola	31/12/1986	19/06/2010	3	6	3
Green Sandpiper	Tringa ochropus	05/03/2001	10/01/2010	3	4	2
Black-headed Gull	Larus ridibundus	03/03/1998	01/11/2010	13	371	300
Lesser Black-backed Gull	Larus fuscus	04/04/2004	12/03/2005	2	3	2
Herring Gull	Larus argentatus	12/03/2005	25/08/2010	11	23	5
Rock Pigeon	Columba livia	12/03/2005	22/04/2007	3	13	8
Stock Pigeon	Columba oenas	01/05/1998	15/06/2010	13	17	2
Common Wood Pigeon	Columba palumbus	31/12/1986	01/11/2010	62	3012	1000
Eurasian Collared Dove	Streptopelia decaocto	31/12/1998	24/07/2010	20	37	10
European Turtle Dove	Streptopelia turtur	31/12/1992	16/05/2010	21	33	3
Rose-ringed Parakeet	Psittacula krameri	19/12/2010	=	1	1	1
Common Cuckoo	Cuculus canorus	31/12/1986	11/05/2008	22	17	1
Barn Owl	Tyto alba	15/10/2000	16/01/2010	8	8	1
Little Owl	Athene noctua	17/06/1993	19/07/2010	11	14	5
Tawny Owl	Strix aluco	01/01/1993	08/12/2010	20	23	2
European Nightjar	Caprimulgus europaeus	01/05/2003	05/07/2010	8	4	1
Common Swift	Apus apus	29/06/1997	30/06/2010	10	155	80
Common Kingfisher	Alcedo atthis	10/11/1996	02/06/2005	5	5	1
Green Woodpecker	Picus viridis	16/06/1986	09/09/2010	56	72	5
Great Spotted Woodpecker	Dendrocopos major	16/06/1986	11/12/2010	58	92	5
Lesser Spotted Woodpecker	Dendrocopos minor	13/04/1998	10/08/2006	4	4	2
Sky Lark	Alauda arvensis	31/12/1986	09/09/2010	30	49	5
Barn Swallow	Hirundo rustica	01/07/1996	30/06/2010	41	180	30
House Martin	Delichon urbicum	31/12/2005	30/06/2010	7	13	9
Tree Pipit	Anthus trivialis	10/06/2000	04/04/2004	7	9	3
Meadow Pipit	Anthus pratensis	31/12/1986	06/06/2010	19	43	8
Yellow Wagtail	Motacilla flava	21/09/1998	04/04/2004	2	4	3
Grey Wagtail	Motacilla cinerea	21/09/1998	25/10/2010	11	14	4
Pied Wagtail	Motacilla alba	30/09/1993	20/12/2010	17	26	3
Winter Wren	Troglodytes troglodytes	16/06/1986	01/11/2010	57	268	19
Hedge Accentor	Prunella modularis	31/12/1986	09/07/2010	29	47	4

Common Name	Latin Name	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's	Total Abundance	Max. Abundance
European Robin	Erithacus rubecula	16/06/1986	01/11/2010	72	511	23
Common Nightingale	Luscinia megarhynchos	14/05/1992	16/05/2007	62	100	8
Black Redstart	Phoenicurus ochruros	28/12/1996	12/09/2010	4	6	2
Stonechat	Saxicola torquata	31/12/1992	14/05/2010	17	28	4
Northern Wheatear	Oenanthe oenanthe	20/04/2000	18/04/2010	3	6	4
Common Blackbird	Turdus merula	16/06/1986	27/11/2010	76	359	16
Fieldfare	Turdus pilaris	11/02/1990	19/12/2010	9	170	50
Song Thrush	Turdus philomelos	16/06/1986	20/12/2010	50	98	8
Redwing	Turdus iliacus	14/01/1993	19/12/2010	14	149	44
Mistle Thrush	Turdus viscivorus	16/06/1986	10/04/2010	21	37	11
Common Grasshopper Warbler	Locustella naevia	03/05/2000	05/07/2006	3	3	1
Eurasian Reed Warbler	Acrocephalus scirpaceus	06/05/1990	=	2	4	2
Blackcap	Sylvia atricapilla	31/12/1986	06/06/2010	31	65	8
Garden Warbler	Sylvia borin	31/12/1986	06/05/2007	14	15	2
Lesser Whitethroat	Sylvia curruca	04/05/2002	06/05/2007	8	8	1
Common Whitethroat	Sylvia communis	06/05/1990	30/06/2010	27	40	4
Dartford Warbler	Sylvia undata	11/04/2003	=	1	1	1
Common Chiffchaff	Phylloscopus collybita	31/12/1986	09/09/2010	67	279	20
Willow Warbler	Phylloscopus trochilus	31/12/1986	14/05/2010	28	118	19
Goldcrest	Regulus regulus	15/02/2005	01/11/2010	29	60	10
Firecrest	Regulus ignicapilla	09/10/2005	21/04/2010	2	2	1
Spotted Flycatcher	Muscicapa striata	02/09/1997	27/08/2009	8	13	4
Pied Flycatcher	Ficedula hypoleuca	24/08/1990	05/04/2008	2	3	2
Long-tailed Tit	Aegithalos caudatus	31/12/1986	01/11/2010	39	186	20
Blue Tit	Cyanistes caeruleus	31/12/1986	01/11/2010	61	575	124
Great Tit	Parus major	31/12/1986	01/11/2010	62	438	71
Coal Tit	Periparus ater	31/12/1986	10/04/2010	27	53	8
Marsh Tit	Poecile palustris	31/12/1986	12/10/2008	6	9	2
Wood Nuthatch	Sitta europaea	16/06/1986	19/12/2010	40	72	7
Eurasian Treecreeper	Certhia familiaris	16/06/1986	24/04/2010	19	26	3
Eurasian Jay	Garrulus glandarius	16/06/1986	28/11/2010	45	54	6
Black-billed Magpie	Pica pica	31/12/1986	01/11/2010	50	159	14
Eurasian Jackdaw	Corvus monedula	31/12/1998	30/12/2010	42	609	160
Rook	Corvus frugilegus	06/04/1996	25/08/2010	10	60	40
Carrion Crow	Corvus corone	31/12/1986	01/11/2010	47	179	20
Common Starling	Sturnus vulgaris	12/03/2005	24/11/2010	15	313	200
House Sparrow	Passer domesticus	26/07/2001	01/11/2010	53	426	20
Chaffinch	Fringilla coelebs	16/06/1986	20/12/2010	50	218	21
Brambling	Fringilla montifringilla	21/03/2002	02/04/2006	2	3	2

Common Name	Latin Name	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's	Total Abundance	Max. Abundance
European Greenfinch	Carduelis chloris	01/05/1998	09/09/2010	35	114	10
European Goldfinch	Carduelis carduelis	14/02/2004	20/12/2010	31	131	19
Eurasian Siskin	Carduelis spinus	22/11/1993	12/04/2009	14	45	7
Common Linnet	Carduelis cannabina	31/12/1986	10/04/2010	13	43	10
Lesser Redpoll	Carduelis cabaret	28/10/1999	24/11/2010	4	28	15
Common Redpoll	Carduelis flammea	31/12/1986	06/01/2010	2	16	12
Common Bullfinch	Pyrrhula pyrrhula	31/12/1986	19/06/2010	56	96	6
Hawfinch	Coccothraustes coccothraustes	12/01/2008	-	1	3	3
Yellowhammer	Emberiza citrinella	31/12/1986	30/06/2010	22	56	9
Reed Bunting	Emberiza schoeniclus	31/12/1986	23/08/2009	14	32	15
Carrion Crow	Corvus corone agg.	21/05/1992	-	1	0	0



Woods Mill, Henfield, West Sussex BN5 9SD

Tel: 01273 497 558 / 557 Fax: 0203 070 0709

Email: sxbrc@sussexwt.org.uk Web: sxbrc.org.uk

### SUSSEX NOTABLE BIRD REPORT

Land south of Wivelsfield Green + 2km radius

13 July 2012

ESD/12/349

**Search Area:** TQ3317 to TQ3720; TQ3421 to TQ3621

John Feltwell

# Perdix perdix

# Grey Partridge

A medium-sized gamebird with a distinctive orange face, which is a scarce and decreasing resident species that has suffered a major decline nationally. It was formerly widespread on the South Downs but is now very scarce there. Found in arable areas where it feeds on leaves, seeds and insects. However, it continues to be recorded in larger numbers in the far East of the county around Rye Bay.

Bird Population Status - red; Birds Directive Annex 2.1; Environmental Stewardship Target Species (High Weald); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Low Weald); Environmental Stewardship Target (Low Weald); Environmental Stewardship Target (Low Weald); Enviro Stewardship Target Species (Pevensey Levels); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Romney Marsh); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (South Downs); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Wealden Greensand); Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality	Abundance	Selection Based On
TQ3720	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	30/06/2010	Chailey Romany Ridge Common		Date

# Botaurus stellaris

# Great Bittern

This elusive bird, well known for its "booming" call, is rare but increasing within the UK. In the breeding season it is confined almost entirely to lowland marshes and reedbeds in Norfolk, Suffolk and Lancashire where it feeds principally on fish and amphibians. It has been recorded as a wintering species in several Sussex wetlands including those at the Rye Harbour NR where extensive work has been undertaken to improve conditions for it.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - red; Birds Directive Annex 1; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality	Abundance	Selection Based On
TQ3318	BTO Birdtrack data	21/02/2010	Ditchling Common	1 Present	All records

### Ardea cinerea

# Grey Heron

A fairly common resident, the Grey Heron is increasing in numbers and can be found in most wetland areas standing silently at the water's edge waiting for fish prey. Breeds colonially in tall trees near to plentiful fish supplies.

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality	Abundance	Selection Based On
TQ3318	BTO Birdtrack data	05/03/2005- 12/03/2005	Ditchling Common	1 Present	Date
TQ3318	BTO Birdtrack data	12/03/2006	Ditchling Common	1 Present	Date
TQ3318	BTO Birdtrack data	06/05/2007	Ditchling Common	1 Present	Date
TQ3519	Sussex Ornithological Society	24/03/2007	Wivelsfield Green	1 Present	Date
TQ3520	Anon @ BTO Garden Bird Watch	12/03/2007	Wivelsfield Green	1 Present	Date
TQ3720	Sussex Ornithological Society	02/04/1998	Chailey Common	1 Present	Date

# Milvus milvus

# Red Kite

This unmistakable large bird of prey is a very scarce breeding resident and scarce visitor. Red kites were almost extinct in the UK by the early 1900s but in the last two decades, they have been reintroduced to England and Scotland, with magnificent results. It is easily recognised by its red colour and forked tail. It feeds on carrion, worms and small mammals.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; EC CITES Annex A; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality	Abundance	Selection Based On
TQ3318	Sussex Ornithological Society	05/06/2005	Ditchling Common	2 Present	Date
TQ362181	Sussex Ornithological Society	21/04/2002	Plumpton Green	1 Present	Date
TQ366188	Sussex Ornithological Society	07/05/2005	Plumpton	1 Present	Positive Breeding
TQ3720	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	19/06/2010	Chailey Romany Ridge Common	1 Present	Date

### Falco subbuteo

# Eurasian Hobby

Scarce breeding summer visitor and regular passage migrant. An agile species which feeds on insects and small birds, associated with heathlands but is now also found on farmland with pine clumps and woodland. Widely recorded in Sussex.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; EC CITES Annex A; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality	Abundance	Selection Based On
TQ3519	Sussex Ornithological Society	26/08/2010	Wivelsfield Green		Date
TQ3617	Sussex Ornithological Society	24/07/2007	Plumpton Green	1 Present	Date
TQ363172	Sussex Ornithological Society	06/07/2008	Plumpton	1 Present	Date
TQ365203	Sussex Ornithological Society	21/06/2000	Wivelsfield Green	1 Present	Positive Breeding
TQ365203	Sussex Ornithological Society	27/06/2002	Wivelsden Fm Wivelsfield	1 Present	Date
TQ375205	Sussex Ornithological Society	04/06/2001	Chailey Romany Ridge Common	1 Present	Positive Breeding
TQ376190	Sussex Ornithological Society	29/05/2000	Plumpton Grn Gt Home Wood	2 Present	Positive Breeding
TQ376204	Sussex Ornithological Society	05/06/2006	Chailey Common	1 Present	Positive Breeding
TQ377174	Sussex Ornithological Society	10/06/2001	Island Pond	1 Present	Positive Breeding

### Charadrius dubius

# Little Plover

A small wader which is a scarce breeding summer visitor and passage migrant. A species that started to colonise Britain in 1938 and which first bred in Sussex in 1949, regularly since 1970. Widespread in Sussex in suitable habitats such as shingle banks and gravel pits, where it feeds on insects.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality	Abundance	Selection Based On
TQ3318	Sussex Ornithological Society	10/06/2006	Ditchling Common	6 Present	Positive Breeding
TQ3318	Sussex Ornithological Society	18/06/2006	Ditchling Common	5 Present	Positive Breeding
TQ339184	Sussex Ornithological Society	06/06/2006	Ditchling Common	4 Present	Date
TQ339184	Sussex Ornithological Society	04/07/2006	Ditchling Common	1 Present	Date
TQ340183	Sussex Ornithological Society	04/06/2006	Ditchling Common	5 Present	Positive Breeding

# Vanellus vanellus

# Northern Lapwing

A large wader which is a familiar farmland and wetland bird, is a scarce breeder and very common winter visitor that is widespread in Sussex. The bird declined markedly in South East England at the end of the last century. The favoured breeding habitat is mixed farmland and suitable habitats have been in short supply. Its diet consists of worms and insects.

Bird Population Status - red; Birds Directive Annex 2.2; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Pevensey Levels); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Romney Marsh); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (South Downs); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Wealden Greensand); Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality	Abundance	Selection Based On
TQ355182	Sussex Ornithological Society	01/04/1993	Plumpton Green	2 Present	Positive Breeding
TQ356182	Sussex Ornithological Society	30/04/2002	Plumpton	3 Present	Positive Breeding

# Streptopelia turtur

# European Turtle Dove

A declining summer migrant that breeds at the northern edge of its range in the UK. It is confined largely to the south and east of England and is associated with fertile arable farmland in warm, dry situations where it feeds on seed. Nests in thick hedges, bushes and low trees in woodland edges, copses, commons, heaths and parkland. Easily identified by its evocative purring call.

Bird Population Status - red; Birds Directive Annex 2.2; EC CITES Annex A; Environmental Stewardship Target Species (High Weald); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Romney Marsh); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (South Downs); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Wealden Greensand); Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality	Abundance	Selection Based On
TQ3318	Sussex Ornithological Society	06/07/1999	Ditchling Common	2 Male	Positive Breeding
TQ363173	Sussex Ornithological Society	16/05/2010	Plumpton		Positive Breeding
TQ3720	Sussex Ornithological Society	01/05/1998	Chailey Romany Ridge Common	2 Present	Positive Breeding
TQ3720	Sussex Ornithological Society	15/05/2000	Chailey Romany Ridge Common	1 Present	Positive Breeding
TQ375205	Sussex Ornithological Society	09/06/2000	Chailey Broadstone Farm	1 Present	Positive Breeding
TQ375205	Sussex Ornithological Society	30/06/2000	Chailey Broadstone Farm	2 Present	Positive Breeding
TQ375205	Sussex Ornithological Society	09/07/2000	Chailey Broadstone Farm	2 Present	Positive Breeding
TQ375205	Sussex Ornithological Society	28/07/2000	Chailey Broadstone Farm	3 Present	Positive Breeding

# Tyto alba

# Barn Owl

A distinctive and much loved bird of the countryside, this scarce breeding resident declined substantially during the last century mainly due to loss of habitat, particularly areas of rough grassland where it hunts for mice, voles and shrews. The position has been improving recently with many nest boxes being erected, although the conversion of barns in Sussex has had a negative impact on potential breeding sites.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber; EC CITES Annex A; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality	Abundance	Selection Based On
TQ32K	Sussex Ornithological Society	16/01/2010	Wivelsfield	1 Present	All records
TQ3318	Sussex Ornithological Society	11/06/2005	Ditchling Common	1 Present	All records
TQ348187	Sussex Ornithological Society	13/11/2003	Wivelsfield Park Farm	1 Present	All records
TQ34951806	Richard Black; Ruth Eastwood	29/05/2008	Hundred Acre Lane, Westmeston	1 Present	All records
TQ350177	Sussex Ornithological Society	09/01/2007	Ditchling Common	1 Present	All records
TQ355182	Sussex Ornithological Society	15/07/2005	Plumpton Green	2 Present	All records
TQ355195	Sussex Ornithological Society	24/03/1993	Wivelsfield Green	1 Present	All records
TQ356182	Sussex Ornithological Society	15/10/2000	Plumpton Green	1 Present	All records
TQ356182	Sussex Ornithological Society	04/10/2002	Plumpton	1 Present	All records
TQ356182	Sussex Ornithological Society	15/10/2003	Plumpton Green	1 Present	All records
TQ361187	Anon @ SOS Website	11/02/2005	Wivelsfield Green	1 Present	All records
TQ3720	Sussex Ornithological Society	21/03/2009	Chailey Romany Ridge Common	1 Present	All records
TQ376205	Sussex Ornithological Society	19/11/2008	Chailey Pound Common	1 Present	All records

# Alcedo atthis

# Common Kingfisher

Fairly common resident and occasional winter visitor which is widespread across Sussex, but often declines following hard winters. A brilliantly coloured blue and orange bird which can be found in lowland freshwater areas such as rivers, ponds and streams, and during the winter on the coast and in estuarine areas. Nests in hole in riverbank or sandpit.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 1; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality	Abundance	Selection Based On
TQ336192	Sussex Ornithological Society	02/06/2005	Wivelsfield St Georges	1 Present	Date

# Dendrocopos minor

# Lesser Spotted Woodpecker

The size of a sparrow, this is Europe's smallest woodpecker and it is a scarce Sussex resident that favours damp, open, broad leaved woodland. It feeds on insects, especially larvae, spiders and wood-boring insects. It requires decaying wood in which it makes a new nest chamber each year. Its population is scattered across Sussex in suitable areas; the county holds a significant proportion of the national population.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - red; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality	Abundance	Selection Based On
TQ347202	Sussex Ornithological Society	01/04/2004	Wivelsfield	1 Present	All records
TQ3519	Sussex Ornithological Society	01/04/2003	Wivelsfield Green	1 Present	All records
TQ3519	Sussex Ornithological Society	10/08/2006	Wivelsfield Green	2 Present	All records
TQ371199	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	13/04/1998	Chailey Common, Godley's Green	present Taxon	All records

# Hirundo rustica

# Barn Swallow

Our familiar swallow with long tail streamers is a common summer visitor and abundant passage migrant. They are agile in flight and spend most of their time on the wing hunting. They often breed in quiet farm buildings with nearby ponds and open pasture especially near cattle where they can feed on plentiful insects. Reedbeds are used as pre-migration roosts in late summer and early autumn.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality	Abundance	Selection Based On
TQ341208	Sussex Ornithological Society	01/05/1997	Wivelsfield	2 Present	Positive Breeding
TQ342208	Sussex Ornithological Society	15/05/1999	Wivelsfield	24 Present	Positive Breeding
TQ342208	Sussex Ornithological Society	01/05/2000	Wivelsfield	30 Present	Positive Breeding
TQ349202	Sussex Ornithological Society	01/07/1996	Wivelsfield	1 Present	Positive Breeding
TQ355184	Sussex Ornithological Society	27/04/1999	Ditchling CP	2 Present	Positive Breeding

### Delichon urbicum

# House Martin

A distinctive hirundine with a forked tail and white rump, it is a common summer visitor and abundant passage migrant. It is more abundant in urban areas than in the countryside because of the availability of suitable nesting sites in the eaves of buildings, but it will feed on around insects that it finds on agricultural land and around water.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality	Abundance	Selection Based On
TQ3720	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	30/06/2010	Chailey Romany Ridge Common		Positive Breeding

# Sylvia undata

# Dartford Warbler

One of Britain's few resident warblers and a fairly common but localised bird breeding almost exclusively on heathland. Vulnerable to cold winters and the destruction of gorse scrub. This small, dark, long-tailed warbler has a scratchy warbling song and feeds on insects and spiders that it gleans from gorse.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 1; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality	Abundance	Selection Based On
TQ377208	Anon @ SOS Website	11/04/2003	Chailey Common	1 Present	Date

# Regulus ignicapilla

# Firecrest

Scarce breeder; passage migrant and winter visitor. A bird that shows a preference for the edges of mature spruce plantations. This tiny beautiful bird is recorded from only a few scattered locations in our area.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality	Abundance	Selection Based On
TQ360172	Sussex Ornithological Society	21/04/2010	Plumpton	1 Male	Positive Breeding

# Coccothraustes coccothraustes

Hawfinch

This is our largest finch, with a massive powerful bill for eating seeds, buds and shoots. A scarce breeding resident and very scarce passage migrant. An elusive finch of mixed deciduous woodland recorded rather more frequently in East Sussex. This species is probably under-recorded in the county owing to its secretive nature.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - red; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality	Abundance	Selection Based On
TQ3319	BTO Birdtrack data	12/01/2008	Ditchling Common	3 Present	All records

# **BIODIVERSITY ACTION PLAN SPECIES INVENTORY**

The BAP Species Inventory does not include bat, bird or otter records.

Bat and bird records are included in separate inventories, while otter records are not included in SxBRC reports.

### The background

In 1992 the UK and 159 other governments signed the Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD) at the Earth Summit in Rio de Janeiro. The CBD called for signatories to develop national strategies and action plans to conserve biodiversity, and the UK responded with the UK Biodiversity Action Plan (UK BAP). This was first published in 1994 and included specific plans for species and habitats afforded priority conservation action. These plans set out the threats faced by species and habitats as well as the actions being taken or to be taken to help tackle the threats.

The UKBAP list was updated in 2007 and now contains **1,149 species** and **65 habitats**. The new list replaces the previous one, with the majority of original species being reselected. 123 species did not meet the new criteria (at least 13 have met their UK BAP targets).

Further information on the UKBAP and details of the species and habitat action plans can be found at: <a href="https://www.ukbap.org.uk">www.ukbap.org.uk</a>

Given the importance of the UK BAP in stimulating action and mobilising resources, it is important that the list is reviewed periodically. The 2007 list was a result of such a review made by the Biodiversity Reporting and Information Group (BRIG), with JNCC as chair and secretariat. The aim was to ensure a focus on the correct priorities for action by considering emerging priorities, conservation successes, new drivers and the large amount of new information.

#### At the local level

An important aspect to the success of the UK BAP is the translation of the national strategy into effective action at the local level. To achieve this, Local Biodiversity Action Plans (LBAP) have been established and there are currently over 160 at some stage of development in the UK. In Sussex, the LBAP is co-ordinated by the Sussex Biodiversity Partnership and contains 473 species, 39 of which are birds. Details of the species and habitats included in the local plan can be found at <a href="https://www.biodiversitysussex.org">www.biodiversitysussex.org</a>

(Contact: Laurie Jackson, Conservation Officer. 01273 497551 or email biodiversityofficer@sussexwt.org.uk)

# BAP species within this report

- BAP records are labelled so that only one record per species per grid reference is included in a SxBRC report. This will usually be the most up to date record.
- Species which appear in the 'England Biodiversity List' to meet the requirements of Section 41 of the NERC Act (2006) \* are labelled with the symbol N.

# \* Natural Environment & Rural Communities (NERC) Act

The NERC Act (2006) was established with the intention to help ensure that biodiversity becomes an integral consideration in the development of policies, and that decisions of public bodies work with nature and not against it.

The England Biodiversity List has been drawn up to meet the requirements of Section 41 of the Act. The S41 list consists of **943 species** and **56 habitats** of principal importance in England and will be used to guide decision-makers such as public bodies, including local and regional authorities, in implementing their duty under Section 40 of the NERC Act.

Further details of the NERC Act can be found at: www.opsi.gov.uk/acts/acts2006/ukpga 20060016 en 1



### **UK BIODIVERSITY ACTION PLAN SPECIES INVENTORY REPORT**

Please note that bat, bird and otter records are not included in this report

### Land south of Wivelsfield Green + 2km radius

13 July 2012 ESD/12/349 **Search Area:** TQ3317 to TQ3720; TQ3421 to TQ3621

John Feltwell

### Sarcodon imbricatus

# Scaly Tooth

A rare fungus that has been confused with Sarcodon squamosus. Occasionally found in pine woods in England and Wales, but commoner in Scotland. There is one record in our area from Broadwater Forest, East Sussex in 2002.

#### fungus

Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

TQ378207 Recorder @ WWFRG 1790 - 2002 Broadwater Forest, East Sussex (VC14)

# Pilularia globulifera

# Pillwort

Ν

A small fern growing that grows beside still, or slowly flowing, non-calcareous water. Formerly scattered thinly across our area but now assumed to be extinct in both East and West Sussex. 1790-1985

#### fern

IUCN (2001) - Lower risk - near threatened; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ3318	L M H Taylor;F J Taylor	08/08/1951	Ditchling Common
TQ335182	P H Morgan	17/06/1952	Ditchling Common

# **Damasonium alisma** Starfruit N

An annual of acidic mud by small ponds where the habitat is kept open by fluctuating water levels and disturbance by grazing animals. Not seen in Sussex for many years, though its seed can remain viable for long periods and it may reappear given suitable conditions.

### flowering plant

IUCN (2001) - Critically endangered; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Register Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 8)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ336188	Unknown	1956	Ditchling Common, East Sussex (VC14)

# Carex vulpina

# True Fox-sedge

Ν

This nationally rare native sedge of southern lowland England grows on river banks, ditch sides and damp meadows on heavy clay soils which are sometimes flooded in winter. Most of the extant populations are in Kent and Sussex, though it is currently confined to West Sussex in our area. Separation from false fox-sedge, Carex otrubae, is difficult.

#### flowering plant

IUCN (2001) - Vulnerable; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ32Q	J. Hutson	01/01/2010-	Romany Ridge, Chailey Common, East
		31/12/2010	Sussex (VC14)

### Sium latifolium

# Greater Water-parsnip

Ν

An aquatic perennial now generally found in ditches, growing amongst other emergent species, or in reedswamp. A declining species currently known from several sites in West Sussex but only two in East Sussex.

#### flowering plant

IUCN (2001) - Endangered; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ374207	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	2005	Romany Ridge Common, Chailey Common: Romany Ridge

### Chamaemelum nobile

# Chamomile

Ν

The decline in many parts of Britain of this species of heaths and commons became apparent towards the end of the last century. The plant still occurs in both East and West Sussex on greens, cricket fields and closely mown unimproved turf and may increase in response to pony grazing.

#### flowering plant

IUCN (2001) - Vulnerable; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ374207	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	1986	Romany Ridge Common, Chailey Common: Romany Ridge
TQ375208	J Morris	1986	Chailey Common: Romany Ridge

### Mentha pulegium

### Pennyroyal

N

A short-lived perennial of seasonally inundated grassland overlying silt and clay. Currently known in our area only from Falmer, East Sussex. The plants which are frequent around the Ardingly Reservoir are an alien sub-species.

### flowering plant

IUCN (2001) - Endangered; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Register Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 8)

<b>Grid Reference</b>	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ371199	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	1998	Godley's Green, Chailey Common, Godley's Green
TQ374207	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	1998	Romany Ridge Common, Chailey Common: Romany Ridge
TQ378205	J Morris	1990	Chailey Common: Pound Common

### Teucrium scordium

# Water Germander

N

A plant of dune slacks, river banks, ditches and other wetlands on lowland calcareous soils. Recorded from a handful of locations in East and West Sussex.

#### flowering plant

IUCN (2001) - Endangered; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 8)

<b>Grid Reference</b>	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ371199	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	1998	Godley's Green, Chailey Common,
			Godley's Green

Viola lactea Pale Dog-violet N

A perennial herb of dry, well-drained soils in heathland habitats. Once known from suitable localities in East and West Sussex but now thought to be extinct in both.

#### flowering plant

IUCN (2001) - Vulnerable; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ375208	David Manners	1986	Chailey Common: Romany Ridge
TQ3756720587	A. Symon	08/05/2011	Chailey Common
TQ3780720551	A. Symon	08/05/2011	Chailey Common

# Bembidion (Bembidion) quadripustulatum

N

3.5-4mm long shiny black ground beetle with four reddish spots. Lives on damp bare clay and sandy mud, usually by water. Southern species, nowhere common. Recorded from seven sites across East and West Sussex (1872-1996).

# insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ32K	Ernest Charles Bedwell	1790 - 1950	Wivelsfield, East Sussex (VC14)

# Exapion (Exapion) genistae

Ν

Small black seed weevil feeding on Genista spp., the larvae developing in the seed pods. Scattered records all over GB but very rare and possibly declining. Recorded in our area only from Chailey Common, East Sussex. 1999.

#### insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ3720	Peter Hodge	06/09/1999	Comp N2, Chailey Common

# Pyrgus malvae

# Grizzled Skipper

N

A butterfly of sheltered meadows, downland and open woodland rides. Larva on Potentilla, Fragaria vesca and Agrimonia eupatoria. Commonest in central southern England, Wales and the Midlands up to Yorkshire. Still widespread on the Downs but less common than it was in the Weald.

#### insect - butterfly

IUCN (2001) - Vulnerable; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ3319	D. Lonsdale;P.W. Cribb	20/05/1978	Ditchling Common
TQ334185	Julie Franks	31/05/1996	Ditchling Country Park
TQ335186	Alan Franks;Julie Franks	14/05/2000	Ditchling Country Park
TQ3720	Arthur McCulloch	18/06/1999	Romany Ridge, Chailey Common
TQ374207	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	12/06/2005	Broomies Drive, Romany Ridge, Chailey Romany Ridge Common
TQ374209	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	12/06/2005	Romany Ridge
TQ376208	Arthur McCulloch	03/06/2001	Romany Ridge, Chailey Common

Thecla betulae Brown Hairstreak N

A butterfly requiring sloe scrub in which to breed. Widely, but very thinly, distributed in West Sussex, but gone from the east and generally in decline nationally.

### insect - butterfly

IUCN (2001) - Vulnerable; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.5a; 9.5b)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ335182	Matthew Silk	17/09/2009	Ditchling Common, Lake, East Sussex (VC14)

# Plebejus argus

### Silver-studded Blue

N

Now almost confined in Sussex to Ashdown Forest and a few West Sussex heaths. The larvae of this nominate subspecies live on heather (Calluna).

### insect - butterfly

IUCN (2001) - Vulnerable; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.5a; 9.5b)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ3620	Jim Steedman; Judith Steedman	23/06/2001	Chailey Common
TQ367210	Marion Biggs	11/07/1999	Chailey Common
TQ369200	Marion Biggs	26/06/2002	Holfords Lane, Chailey Common
TQ3720	Jenny Barbour	01/07/2004	Romary Ridge, Chailey Common
TQ373202	Andrew Burns	05/07/1998	Broomies, Chailey
TQ374207	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	06/07/2005	Broomies Drive, Romany Ridge, Chailey Romany Ridge Common
TQ374208	J.F. Smitherman	08/08/1999	Romany Ridge, Chailey Common
TQ374209	Karen Pritty	06/07/2005	Romany Ridge
TQ375205	J.F. Smitherman	09/07/2000	Romany Ridge, Chailey Common
TQ375207	Arthur McCulloch	09/07/2003	Ditchling Common
TQ375208	Marion Biggs	06/07/1997	Chailey Common
TQ376202	Arthur McCulloch	05/07/1998	Chailey LNR South
TQ377208	F. Carson;N. Rhys-Williams	11/07/1999	Chailey Common
TQ378205	Karen Pritty	15/06/1995	Chailey Common: Pound Common
TQ378207	Robin Bray	18/07/1996	Chailey Common

# Plebejus argus subsp. cretaceus

# Silver-studded Blue

N

Last recorded in Sussex around 1940. Once widespread on the Downs. A 1988 record from Stedham Common requires confirmation.

#### insect - butterfly

IUCN (2001) - Vulnerable; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.5a; 9.5b)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ375208	Karen Pritty	28/06/1995	Chailey Common: Romany Ridge
TQ378205	John Gascoine	23/07/1975	Chailey Common: Pound Common

# Coenonympha pamphilus

# Small Heath

Ν

A small grassland butterfly that is fairly widespread in Sussex, especially on the Downs. The species has become much less common than it used to be in many areas in recent decades.

### insect - butterfly

IUCN (2001) - Lower risk - near threatened; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ3317	Tony Davis	30/08/2011	Ditchling Common
TQ335185	Alan Franks; Julie Franks	29/05/2001	Ditchling Common
TQ335186	Alan Franks; Julie Franks	14/05/2000	Ditchling Country Park
TQ348192	Peter Gay;Joyce Gay	12/08/1998	Nr Park Farm, Wivelsfield Green
TQ352199	Arthur McCulloch	19/08/2002	Wivelsfield Green
TQ358175	P.J. Gay	17/05/1997	Plumpton Green
TQ367210	Marion Biggs	11/07/1999	Chailey Common
TQ369200	Marion Biggs	26/06/2002	Holfords Lane, Chailey Common
TQ3720	Neil Hulme	08/07/2006	Chailey Common
TQ374207	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	27/07/2005	Broomies Drive, Romany Ridge, Chailey Romany Ridge Common
TQ374208	Arthur McCulloch	02/06/2004	Ditchling Common
TQ374209	Karen Pritty	27/07/2005	Romany Ridge
TQ375205	J.F. Smitherman	09/07/2000	Romany Ridge, Chailey Common
TQ375207	Arthur McCulloch	18/07/2000	Romany Ridge, Chailey Common
TQ375208	Marion Biggs	06/07/2004	Chailey Common
TQ376200	Marion Biggs	09/07/2005	Chailley Common
TQ376202	Arthur McCulloch	05/07/1998	Chailey LNR South
TQ376208	Arthur McCulloch	03/06/2001	Romany Ridge, Chailey Common
TQ376209	Marion Biggs	27/06/2003	Romany Ridge, Chailey Common
TQ377206	Julie Franks	17/05/1998	Pound Common, Chailey
TQ378208	Marion Biggs	08/07/2006	Chailey Common

# Coleophora vibicella

# Large Gold Case-bearer

N

A yellowish micro moth with white markings. The larvae feed in a case on dyer's greenweed, Genista tinctoria. Rare and local in southern Britain. Only recorded in our area from Ditchling Common.

### insect - moth

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ3318	Anon	1695 - 1970	Ditchling Common

# Syncopacma albipalpella

# Slate Sober

N

A heathland micro moth whose larvae feed on petty whin, Genista anglica. Recorded, perhaps unreliably, from Brighton, Burgess Hill, Ditchling Common and Lewes prior to 1970 but now probably extinct in Sussex and possibly GB as a whole.

#### insect - moth

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

TQ3318 Mark Parsons 1695 - 1970 Ditchling Common, East Sussex (VC14)

# Aplasta ononaria

#### Rest Harrow

Ν

A Red Data Book species that only occurs in two places on the Kent coast. In Sussex it has been recorded 5 times, but is not resident in the county. Caterpillars feed on Restharrow.

#### insect - moth

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

TQ378205 David Manners 1986 Chailey Common: Pound Common

# *Timandra comae* Blood-Vein N

A widespread and moderately common moth in southern Britain with records from across Sussex. It is regarded as being in rapid decline.

#### insect - moth

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid ReferenceRecorderDateLocalityTQ357182Derek Pritty; Karen Pritty14/06/1994Garden

### Lycia hirtaria

# Brindled Beauty

N

A March and April flying moth of woods and gardens. The female has very reduced wings and is unable to fly. Larvae on a wide range of trees and shrubs. Scattered records across Sussex.

#### insect - moth

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

TQ341176 Simon Curson 02/03/1994 Little Garth gatehouse, Blackbrook Wood

(CL7A)

# Spilosoma lubricipeda

# White Ermine

N

A white moth with black speckles. Flies in the summer months and 'woolly bear' larvae feed on low-growing plants. Widespread across Sussex.

### insect - moth

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid ReferenceRecorderDateLocalityTQ357182Derek Pritty; Karen Pritty18/06/1994Garden

# Spilosoma luteum

# **Buff Ermine**

Ν

A yellowish-buff summer-flying moth normally with black speckles. Larvae feed on low-growing plants as well as trees and shrubs. Widespread and often common in Sussex.

#### insect - moth

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid ReferenceRecorderDateLocalityTQ357182Derek Pritty; Karen Pritty18/06/1994Garden

# Tyria jacobaeae

# Cinnabar

Ν

A red and black day-flying moth whose orange and black ringed larvae feed on ragwort and related plants. Common across Sussex.

#### insect - moth

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

TQ374207 Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc 18/07/1998 Romany Ridge Common, Chailey

Common: Romany Ridge

# Mythimna comma

# Shoulder-striped Wainscot

N

One of the more strongly patterened wainscot moths flying in midsummer. The larvae are found on various grasses.

#### insect - moth

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid ReferenceRecorderDateLocalityTQ357182Derek Pritty; Karen Pritty18/06/1994Garden

# Asteroscopus sphinx

### Sprawler

N

A greyish woodland noctuid on the wing from October to December. The name comes from the habit of the tree-feeding larva of throwing its head back when disturebed. Recorded from only a few locations in our area both in East and West Sussex.

#### insect - moth

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

TQ341176 Simon Curson 03/11/1994 Little Garth gatehouse, Blackbrook Wood

(CL7A)

### Allophyes oxyacanthae

# Green-brindled Crescent

N

An autumn-flying noctuid moth with a metallic sheen. Frequents woodlands, hedgerows and gardens. Larvae on a variety of trees and bushes. Widespread in Sussex.

### insect - moth

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

TQ341176 Simon Curson 01/11/1994 Little Garth gatehouse, Blackbrook Wood

(CL7A)

# Agrochola lychnidis

# **Beaded Chestnut**

N

A brown noctuid moth flying in September and October. Larvae feed on low plants and later on the leaves of trees and shrubs. Widespread in Sussex.

#### insect - moth

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ341176	Simon Curson	03/11/1994	Little Garth gatehouse, Blackbrook Wood

# Acronicta rumicis Knot Grass N

A widely distributed moth in in the southern half of the British Isles, but one that is marked decline. Widely recorded in Sussex.

#### insect - moth

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ357182	Derek Pritty; Karen Pritty	14/06/1994	Garden
TQ374207	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	05/08/2001- 06/08/2001	Romany Ridge Common, Chailey Common: Romany Ridge

# Amphipoea oculea

Ear Moth

Ν

A widespread moth in the British Isles that prefers marshy and damp places. It is in marked decline. Widely recorded in Sussex.

#### insect - moth

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ374207	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	05/08/2001- 06/08/2001	Romany Ridge Common, Chailey Common: Romany Ridge

# Hoplodrina blanda

Rustic

N

A noctuid moth of gardens, grasslands and heath with larvae that feed on a variety of low-growing plants. Very widely recorded in Sussex, but in marked decline in the UK generally.

#### insect - moth

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ374207	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	05/08/2001-	Romany Ridge Common, Chailey
		NA/NR/2NN1	Common: Romany Ridge

This fish has three British forms: the Sea Trout, Salmo trutta trutta, and two forms of the Brown Trout, one that lives in rivers, Salmo trutta fario and one in lakes, Salmo trutta lacustris. Sea trout and brown trout occur widely in Sussex both as native and introduced fish. The riverine form of the brown trout is now highly threatened or extinct in many European countries as a result of habitat loss, barriers to migration, pollution and over-fishing.

#### bony fish (Actinopterygii)

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ360188	Jonathan Wood	17/07/2009	PlumptonPond N5

# **Triturus cristatus** Great Crested Newt

N

The largest British newt. It is black or dark brown and the males have a crest along the back and an orange underside spotted with black. Frequently confused with male smooth newts, which also have a crest. The great crested newt prefers larger, open ponds that are free of fish and waterfowl and has declined substantially in Britain and across Europe, mainly due to habitat loss. The species is fully legally protected and Britain has special responsibility for its conservation as some of the best European populations occur here. Scattered across East and Central Sussex but scarce in the west.

#### amphibian

Bern Convention Appendix 2; European Protected Species; Habitats Directive Annex 2 - non-priority species; Habitats Directive Annex 4; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Register Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.4b; 9.5a; 9.5b; Schedule 5)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ337170	Anon @ EN - National Office	1988	Ditchling, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ362194	Jonathan Wood	12/08/2009	PlumptonPond N42
TQ362199	Patrick Roper	08/10/2008	Sedgebrook Wood, Chailey CP
TQ363175	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp	01/01/1993	Plumpton Green, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ364170	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp	01/01/1990	Plumpton Green, East Sussex (VC14)

**Bufo bufo** Common Toad

Still a widespread species in Sussex but declining due to loss of habitat and other factors. Toads tend to have large populations centred on particular breeding sites and they may become locally extinct if these are damaged or destroyed. Common toads are legally protected against sale.

# amphibian

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.5a; 9.5b)

<b>Grid Reference</b>	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ344202	SARG 2002 Leaflet	2002	East Sussex, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ362194	Jonathan Wood	30/06/2009	PlumptonPond N3
TQ363175	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp	01/01/1993	Plumpton Green, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ364170	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp	01/01/1990	Plumpton Green, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ379204	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp	01/03/1995	Oaklands, North Chailey, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ379208	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp	01/01/1992	Oaklands North Common Chailey, East Sussex (VC14)

A legally protected legless lizard resembling a small snake. Slow-worms are widespread in southern England and found in open habitats such as rough grassland, heath and on road and railway embankments. They are often common in urban and suburban areas. Like most reptiles and amphibians they have declined considerably and need protection wherever they occur.

#### reptile

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Register Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.1 killing/injuring; 9.5a; 9.5b)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ330181	Recorder @ Aspect Ecology	August 2004 - October 2004	Folders Farm, Burgess Hill
TQ331184	Recorder @ Aspect Ecology	31/08/2004- 28/10/2004	Burgess Hill
TQ3318	Anon @ Epcad	01/07/2004	Folders Farm, Burgess Hill
TQ338174	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	21/05/1995	Clearview Farm, Spatham Lane, Ditchling, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ3420	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	01/03/1995	Wivelsfield Green Road, Wivelfield Green, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ344202	SARG 2002 Leaflet	2002	East Sussex, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ374207	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	25/07/2005	Romany Ridge Common, Chailey Common: Romany Ridge

# Zootoca vivipara

# Common Lizard

N

The most abundant British lizard and widespread in Sussex in the Weald and along the coast. Probably under-recorded and increasingly confined to small areas of open sunny habitat. A legally protected species due to concern about its overall decline.

#### reptile

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Register Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.1 killing/injuring; 9.5a; 9.5b)

<b>Grid Reference</b>	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ330181	Recorder @ Aspect Ecology	August 2004 - October 2004	Folders Farm, Burgess Hill
TQ330189	Anon @ RAUK website	22/07/2009	Hope Farm Woods, Wivelsfield
TQ331184	Recorder @ Aspect Ecology	31/08/2004- 28/10/2004	Burgess Hill
TQ3318	Anon @ Epcad	01/07/2004	Folders Farm, Burgess Hill
TQ373207	Jonathan Wood	19/05/2012	Chailey Common, Chailey Common: Romany Ridge
TQ374207	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	24/04/2005	Romany Ridge Common, Chailey Common: Romany Ridge
TQ376204	Jonathan Wood	25/04/2010	Chailey Common, Chailey Pound Common
TQ378208	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	05/04/1991	Chailey Comon N.N.R., East Sussex (VC14)
TQ379204	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	01/01/1992	Pound Common, Chailey Common, East Sussex (VC14)

A widespread, but legally protected, snake with a normally olive body flecked with black and a distinctive yellow collar. Frequent in Sussex near places where its food, largely frogs, is readily available. Like most reptiles and amphibians, grass snakes have declined considerably and need protection wherever they occur.

#### reptile

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Register Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.1 killing/injuring; 9.5a; 9.5b)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ330181	Recorder @ Aspect Ecology	August 2004 - October 2004	Folders Farm, Burgess Hill
TQ331184	Recorder @ Aspect Ecology	31/08/2004- 28/10/2004	Burgess Hill
TQ3318	Anon @ Epcad	01/07/2004	Folders Farm, Burgess Hill
TQ334180	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	11/06/1996	Folders Lane, Burgess Hill, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ341203	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	19/09/1995	Trelawny, B2112 Wivelsfield, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ3420	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	01/03/1995	Wivelsfield Green Road, Wivelsfield Green, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ344202	SARG 2002 Leaflet	2002	East Sussex, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ363175	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	01/01/1993	Sanctuary, Plumpton Green, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ364170	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp	01/01/1990	Plumpton Green, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ374207	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	09/10/2005	Romany Ridge Common, Chailey Common: Romany Ridge
TQ379204	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	01/06/1995	'Oaklands', North Common, Chailey, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ379208	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	01/08/1992	Oaklands, North Common Chailey, East Sussex (VC14)

Britain's only venomous snake, though incidences of snakebite involving man or domestic animals are relatively uncommon. Adders have a distinctive zig zag pattern of black or brown and white. They occur in open areas on downs, heaths and in heathy woods. Grass snakes and slow-worms are often misidentified as adders. Though widespread in Britain and found in suitable areas across Sussex, the adder, like all our native reptiles has declined substantially through habitat loss and other factors. The adder is a protected species and it is illegal intentionally to kill or injure them.

#### reptile

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Register Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.1 killing/injuring; 9.5a; 9.5b)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ341181	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	02/07/1992	Pottery House, Ditchling Common, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ3420	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	01/06/1994	Wivelsfield Green Road, Wivelsfield Green, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ3720	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	01/01/1992	Chailey Common, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ372207	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	12/06/1991	North Chailey Common, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ37252074	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	16/07/2003	Romany Ridge Common Quadrat No 7, Chailey Common, Chailey Romany Ridge Common
TQ373209	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	01/04/1995	Romany Ridge Common, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ374207	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	25/08/2005	Romany Ridge Common, Chailey Common: Romany Ridge
TQ376207	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	26/06/1991	Chailey Common L.N.R., East Sussex (VC14)
TQ378207	Marie Sansford	12/05/2012	Chailey Common: Pound Common
TQ379204	SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp;Dennis Dey	01/06/1995	'Oaklands', Pound Common, East Sussex (VC14)

# Erinaceus europaeus

# West European Hedgehog

N

The hedgehog is one of our most familiar and endearing small mammals and it is still widespread in Sussex and Britain. However, hedgehog numbers have been adversely affected by changes in agriculture with less permanent pasture and fewer hedgerows. Climate change may also affect the availability of earthworms, one of their main foods, during hot, dry summers. There is some survey evidence that hedgehogs are most common where badgers are rarer and badgers do, of course, prey on them

#### terrestrial mammal

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ339198	Jennifer Gardner	May 2010	Woodpeckers , Ditchling Common
TQ346202	Audrey Wende	15/07/2009	Wivelsfield Green

# Mustela putorius Polecat N

Once widespread, then found only in Wales and since persecution, mainly by gamekeepers, ceased has spread back into many of it former British habitats. Takes a wide range of animal prey. Increasingly recorded from West Sussex since the turn of the century and likely to spread further.

#### terrestrial mammal

Habitats Directive Annex 5; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ364204	Anon	23/03/2008	Nr Wivelsden Farm, Wivelsfield Green

### Arvicola terrestris

# European Water Vole

The fastest declining native British mammal, the water vole was 'Ratty' in Wind in the Willows. Water voles prefer slow flowing streams, rivers and dykes with steep earth banks and luxuriant emergent vegetation. They have been in decline for over a century mainly due to loss of habitat while the presence of American mink has greatly hastened this decline. In many areas of mainland Britain water voles are already extinct but there are still some strong populations in Sussex. A legally protected species, listed on the Sussex Rare Species Inventory and the subject of a Sussex Species Action Programme.

#### terrestrial mammal

Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Register Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ332186	Anon	1989 - 1990	Ditchling Common, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ332199	Moira Mitchell	01/07/2003	Wisborough Green
TQ375205	Karl Parker	19/07/2006	North Common Road nr Romany Ridge, Chailey Common, Chailey Common
TQ377209	P Tutt	17/04/2005	Chailey Common
TQ378205	John Gascoine	29/10/1975	Chailey Common: Pound Common

### Muscardinus avellanarius

### Hazel Dormouse

N

A nocturnal species of woodland and overgrown hedgerows. Dormice spend much of their time climbing among branches in search of fruit, nuts, insects and other food. They sleep in nests during the day in hollow trees, unoccupied bird or bat boxes and similar places and hibernate in winter. Dormice occur mainly in southern England in this country and are widespread in suitable habitats in Sussex.

#### terrestrial mammal

European Protected Species; Habitats Directive Annex 4; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Register Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.4b; 9.5a; 9.5b; Schedule 5)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ341177	Heather White	24/02/2009	Blackbrook Wood, Ditchling
TQ3417	L E Hurrell	1978	VC14 East Sussex, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ36811886	Jonathan Wood	24/11/2011	Old Gurrs Farm, Plumpton

# Lepus europaeus

#### Brown Hare

N

Widely distributed throughout England and Wales and probably an ancient introduction. Hares occur on a wide range of mainly open farmland and nationally the species is thought to be undergoing a steady decline. Much less common in Sussex that it used to be, but widely recorded.

#### terrestrial mammal

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ346195	Ian Woolsey	07/04/2007	West Wood, Ditchling Common, Ditchling Common
TQ3718	Unknown	1966	Hooke Estate, south Chailey, East Sussex (VC14)

<sup>1</sup> Confidential records exist for this enquiry area. Please contact the record centre if you require further information.

# SUSSEX RARE SPECIES INVENTORY

The Rare Species Inventory does not include bat, bird or otter records.

Bat and bird records are included in separate inventories, while otter records are not included in SxBRC reports.

The Sussex Rare Species Inventory (RSI) contains over 3,400 species. These species are selected according to strict criteria of rarity associated with their occurrence in Sussex.

The criteria for selection of species are listed below:

- All species in the British Red Data Books including all Notable fauna and Nationally Scarce flora and British endemic taxa which have ever occurred in Sussex whether extinct or not.
- Species included in the UK Biodiversity Action Plan (BAP species).
- Internationally rare taxa cited in the Bern Convention, IUCN Red Data lists, or EU Habitats Directive which are not covered by any of the above.
- County rarities.

The Inventory forms part of a larger database of Sussex records (over 3 million records). No attempt is made to include every record for every rare species. The RSI has been designed to be comprehensive for species but representative for records. This is managed in several ways:

- RSI records are labelled so that only one record per species per grid reference gets flagged up. This will
  usually be the most up to date record.
- Some species are protected <u>and</u> rare and therefore show up in reports on both these categories.
- SxBRC does not hold marine information other than coastal species and cetaceans.
- The following species are relatively common in Sussex but are in the RSI because they are Notable or Nationally Scarce. Only one record of these species is labelled per 2km tetrad:

Round-headed Rampion Phyteuma orbiculare
Frogbit Hydrocharis morus-ranae
Adonis Blue Lysandra bellargus

Long-winged Conehead Conocephalus discolor (syn. C. fuscus)

Door snail *Macrogastra rolphii*Variable Damselfly *Coenagrion pulchellum* 

Downy Emerald Cordulea aenea

RSI records are updated weekly with advice and records provided by taxonomic experts. A full RSI species list is available on request.

#### Confidential Records

The SxBRC holds a few records that are confidential. Confidentiality can be for a variety of reasons but usually to benefit the site or the species. Full details of these records are not disclosed but the enquirer is referred back to the SxBRC if further information is needed. Please see the end of your RSI report for any reference to confidential records found within your enquiry area.

For records of rare vascular plants, bryophytes and lichens the Record Centre recommends the Sussex Rare Plant Register, compiled by the Sussex Botanical Recording Society. This gives up to date (2001) information on the distribution and status of over 400 Sussex Rare Plants, putting data from RSI reports into a Sussex-wide context. Please look on the publication page of our website for more information: <a href="https://www.sxbrc.org.uk/biodiversity/publications">www.sxbrc.org.uk/biodiversity/publications</a>

# **IUCN Categories of Rarity**

The following is a summary of the IUCN categories of rarity. For a full listing and explanation see www.iucnredlist.org/info/categories\_criteria2001

#### Extinct (EX)

A taxon is Extinct when there is no reasonable doubt that the last individual has died.

#### Extinct in the Wild (EW)

A taxon is Extinct in the Wild when it is known only to survive in cultivation, in captivity or as a naturalized population (or populations) well outside the past range.

# Critically Endangered (CR)

A taxon is Critically Endangered when it is considered to be facing an extremely high risk of extinction in the wild.

### Endangered (EN)

A taxon is Endangered when it is considered to be facing a very high risk of extinction in the wild.

#### Vulnerable (VU)

A taxon is Vulnerable when it is considered to be facing a high risk of extinction in the wild.

### Near Threatened (NT)

A taxon is Near Threatened when it is close to qualifying for or is likely to qualify for a threatened category in the near future.

### Least Concern (LC)

A taxon is Least Concern when it has been evaluated against the criteria and does not qualify for Critically Endangered, Endangered, Vulnerable or Near Threatened.

### Data Deficient (DD)

A taxon is Data Deficient when there is inadequate information to make a direct, or indirect, assessment of its risk of extinction based on its distribution and/or population status.

#### Not Evaluated (NE)

A taxon is Not Evaluated when it is has not yet been evaluated against the criteria.

# Regionally Scarce (NR)

Occurs in 5 or fewer 10km squares in a particular region of Britain. Locally determined.

# Codes and abbreviations used in RSI

VC 13 West Sussex (with the Watsonian boundaries of 1852)
VC 14 East Sussex (with the Watsonian boundaries of 1852)
BBCSSB British Butterfly Conservation Society, Sussex Branch
SAMLL Sussex Atlas of Mosses, Liverworts, and Lichens

SPASU Sussex Plant Atlas and Supplement SBRS Sussex Botanical Recording Society



Woods Mill, Henfield, West Sussex BN5 9SD Tel: 01273 497 558 / 557 Fax: 0203 070 0709 Email: sxbrc@sussexwt.org.uk

Email: sxbrc(dsussexwt.org.uk Web: sxbrc.org.uk

### SUSSEX RARE SPECIES INVENTORY REPORT

Please note that bat, bird and otter records are not included in this report

Land south of Wivelsfield Green + 2km radius

13 July 2012 John Feltwell ESD/12/349

Search Area: TQ3317 to TQ3720; TQ3421 to TQ3621

Agaricus sylvaticus

fungus

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference Recorder

TQ374207 Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc

Date Locality

15/11/1998 Chailey Common: Romany Ridge

Schizophyllum commune

Common Porecrust

fungus

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference Recorder

TQ374207 Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc

Date Locality

Chailey Romany Ridge Common

Clathrus archeri

Devil's Fingers

05/08/2005

fungus

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference R

Recorder

Date

Locality

TQ374207 Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc

08/10/2005

Chailey Romany Ridge Common

Panellus serotinus

Olive Oysterling

ungus

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference

Recorder

Date

Locality

TQ374207

Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc

15/11/1998

Chailey Romany Ridge Common

# **Boletus porosporus**

# Sepia Bolete

fungus

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

TQ371199 Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc 29/10/2005 Chailey Godleys Green

TQ374207 Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc 1992 Chailey Romany Ridge Common

# Hygrophoropsis aurantiaca

# False Chanterelle

fungus

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

TQ374207 Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc 23/10/2005 Chailey Romany Ridge Common

### Trametes hirsuta

# Hairy Bracket

fungus

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

TQ371199 Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc 1992 Chailey Godleys Green

TQ374207 Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc 1992 Chailey Romany Ridge Common

### Sarcodon imbricatus

# Scaly Tooth

A rare fungus that has been confused with Sarcodon squamosus. Occasionally found in pine woods in England and Wales, but commoner in Scotland. There is one record in our area from Broadwater Forest, East Sussex in 2002.

#### fungus

Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

TQ378207 Recorder @ WWFRG 1790 - 2002 East Sussex (VC14)

### Tremella foliacea

# Leafy Brain

### fungus

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

TQ371199 Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc 10/01/1998 Chailey Common, Godley's Green

### Megaspora verrucosa

A lichen that grows, often over mosses, on calcareous soil and rocks and consolidated dunes rich in shell sand. Usually montane and mainly a northern and western species in Britain. Recorded in our area from Deepdene in East Sussex and Chalkpit Lane, Singleton in West Sussex. 1991-1994.

#### lichen

IUCN (2001) - Lower risk - near threatened; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

TQ338208 Francis Rose 17/04/1991 Wivelsfield Churchyard

# Pilularia globulifera

### Pillwort

A small fern growing that grows beside still, or slowly flowing, non-calcareous water. Formerly scattered thinly across our area but now assumed to be extinct in both East and West Sussex. 1790-1985

#### fern

IUCN (2001) - Lower risk - near threatened; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ3318	L M H Taylor;F J Taylor	08/08/1951	Ditchling Common
TQ335182	P H Morgan	17/06/1952	Ditchling Common

# Osmunda regalis

# Royal Fern

A large fern found of fen-carr woodland, ditches, and riverbanks. Thought to be native in Sussex only in Ashdown Forest and elsewhere likely to be of garden origin.

#### fern

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ375208	Ken McManamon	April 1996	Chailey Common: Romany Ridge
TQ375209	J. Hutson	01/01/2010- 31/12/2010	East Sussex (VC14)
TQ37742097	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	14/05/1996	Chailey Romany Ridge Common

### Damasonium alisma

### Starfruit

An annual of acidic mud by small ponds where the habitat is kept open by fluctuating water levels and disturbance by grazing animals. Not seen in Sussex for many years, though its seed can remain viable for long periods and it may reappear given suitable conditions.

#### flowering plant

IUCN (2001) - Critically endangered; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Register Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 8)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ336188	Unknown	1956	East Sussex (VC14)

#### Carex hostiana

# Tawny Sedge

Known now from only a single site on Ditchling Common. No recent records from West Sussex, where it should be presumed extinct.

### flowering plant

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ336183	Anon @ Sussex Bot. Rec. Soc.;B Radcliff	1989	Ditchling Common

### Carex montana

# Soft-leaved Sedge

Once known from the Tunbridge Wells area, Chailey Common and Heathfield, this sedge has not been seen since 1977 and must be presumed extinct.

#### flowering plant

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

TQ375208 David Manners 1986 Chailey Common: Romany Ridge

# Carex pulicaris

# Flea Sedge

Once frequent in damp, base-rich situations, now extremely rare in the county. Although usually associated with bogs and damp pastures, it was occasionally found on the Downs.

### flowering plant

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

TQ375208 David Manners 1986 Chailey Common: Romany Ridge

#### Carex rostrata

# Bottle Sedge

An occasional and apparently diminishing species, this sedge favours acidic ponds and marshes with constant water levels. Possibly overlooked, but must currently be considered a rarity with a few records from both East and West Sussex.

### flowering plant

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

TQ375208 David Manners 1986 Chailey Common: Romany Ridge

#### Carex vulpina

# True Fox-sedge

This nationally rare native sedge of southern lowland England grows on river banks, ditch sides and damp meadows on heavy clay soils which are sometimes flooded in winter. It is currently confined to West Sussex in our area. Separation from false fox-sedge, Carex otrubae, is difficult

# flowering plant

IUCN (2001) - Vulnerable; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

TQ32Q J. Hutson 01/01/2010- East Sussex (VC14)

31/12/2010

# Eleogiton fluitans

# Floating Club-rush

Never common in Sussex, this species of shallow ponds on sandy or peaty soils is now largely confined to Ashdown Forest in East Sussex. In the West it is very rare although it was formerly widespread in St Leonard's Forest.

### flowering plant

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ363184	Jonathan Wood	17/06/2009	Plumpton, Pond N39
TQ375204	Alan Knapp;K.A. Knapp	16/04/2008	Chailey Common
TQ375208	David Manners	1986	Chailey Common: Romany Ridge

# Juncus articulatus x acutiflorus = J. x surrejanus

### flowering plant

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ32Q	SPASU	1790 - 1990	East Sussex (VC14)
TQ334183	Anon @ Sussex Bot. Rec. Soc.;B Radcliff	1994	Ditchling Common

# Narthecium ossifragum

# Bog Asphodel

A perennial of open wet heaths, bogs and flushes, especially where there is some water movement. Although still widespread in Ashdown Forest, and currently recorded from two locations in West Sussex, this species has disappeared from many locations elsewhere.

### flowering plant

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ37402085	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	20/05/1996	Chailey Romany Ridge Common
TQ374207	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	2005	Chailey Common: Romany Ridge
TQ37442057	J M Clark;Beryl Clough;Rene Folkerd	25/08/2005	East Sussex (VC14)
TQ375208	Ken McManamon	April 1996	Chailey Common: Romany Ridge
TQ378205	David Manners	1986	Chailey Common: Pound Common

# Agrostis curtisii

# Bristle Bent

This delicate grass is restricted to two sites on Iping and Trotton Commons in West Sussex. Long extinct in East Sussex.

#### flowering plant

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ375208	J Morris	1986	Chailey Common: Romany Ridge

### Calamagrostis canescens

# Purple Small-reed

A native grass of open wet woods that is presumed extinct in Sussex.

### flowering plant

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ32Q	SPASU	1963	East Sussex (VC14)
TQ3534121794	A. Symon	30/07/2011	East Sussex (VC14)
TQ3535021804	A. Symon	28/07/2011	East Sussex (VC14)

### Sium latifolium

# Greater Water-parsnip

An aquatic perennial now generally found in ditches, growing amongst other emergent species, or in reedswamp. A declining species currently known from several sites in West Sussex but only two in East Sussex.

### flowering plant

IUCN (2001) - Endangered; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ374207	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	2005	Chailey Common: Romany Ridge

### Anthemis arvensis

#### Corn Chamomile

This arable field plant has undergone a drastic reduction over the whole of Sussex since the 1960s and is now extremely scarce. Most recent records are almost certainly the result of deliberate introductions from wild flower seed mixtures.

#### flowering plant

Farm Environment Plan Guidance 007- Table 3; IUCN (2001) - Endangered; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ375208	J Morris	1986	Chailey Common: Romany Ridge

### Chamaemelum nobile

# Chamomile

The decline in many parts of Britain of this species of heaths and commons became apparent towards the end of the last century. The plant still occurs in both East and West Sussex on greens, cricket fields and closely mown unimproved turf and may increase in response to pony grazing.

#### flowering plant

IUCN (2001) - Vulnerable; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ374207	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	1986	Chailey Common: Romany Ridge
TQ375208	J Morris	1986	Chailey Common: Romany Ridge

# Lathyrus aphaca

# Yellow Vetchling

A rare annual and decreasing annual of open grassy habitats on chalk, limestone and calcareous clay soils, especially near the coast. Possibly a long-established introduction in England. Currently known in our area from only two sites in West Sussex near Brighton, and six in East Sussex, three of which are also in Brighton.

#### flowering plant

Farm Environment Plan Guidance 007- Table 3; IUCN (2001) - Vulnerable; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ371199	John Gascoine	19/07/1975	Chailey Common, Godley's Green

# Gentiana pneumonanthe

# Marsh Gentian

A perennial plant of damp acid grassland and wet heath. Still well-established in Ashdown Forest and also persisting at Chailey Common, both in East Sussex, but apparently extinct in West Sussex.

#### flowering plant

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

<b>Grid Reference</b>	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ373206	Anon @ Sussex Bot. Rec. Soc.;Ron Clough;Beryl Clough	1997	Chailey Common
TQ374207	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	2005	Chailey Common: Romany Ridge
TQ375204	Peter Hodge	06/09/1999	Chailey Common
TQ375208	Anon @ Sussex Bot. Rec. Soc.	1994	Chailey Common
TQ37522076	J M Clark;Beryl Clough;Rene Folkerd	25/08/2005	East Sussex (VC14)
TQ378205	Karen Pritty	16/09/1995	Chailey Common: Pound Common

# Mentha pulegium

# Pennyroyal

A short-lived perennial of seasonally inundated grassland overlying silt and clay. Currently known in our area only from Falmer, East Sussex. The plants which are frequent around the Ardingly Reservoir are an alien sub-species.

#### flowering plant

IUCN (2001) - Endangered; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Register Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 8)

<b>Grid Reference</b>	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ371199	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	1998	Chailey Common, Godley's Green
TQ374207	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	1998	Chailey Common: Romany Ridge
TQ378205	J Morris	1990	Chailey Common: Pound Common

### Utricularia minor

### Lesser Bladderwort

A perennial of nutrient-poor, acidic, or sometimes base-rich, shallow water in bog pools, at the edges of lakes amongst emergent vegetation, in ditches and small ponds. Presumed extinct in Sussex: the last record was from a boggy pool on Chailey Common, East Sussex in 1963.

#### flowering plant

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ32Q	SPASU	1963	East Sussex (VC14)

# Polygonum rurivagum

# Cornfield Knotgrass

A long-established annual of arable fields and more rarely of ruderal habitats, especially on light chalky soils and calcareous clays. Recorded recently from a few sites in West Sussex and one in East. The true distribution is difficult to ascertain as it is easily confused with the ubiquitous Polygonum aviculare.

#### flowering plant

Farm Environment Plan Guidance 007- Table 3; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ375208	J Morris	1986	Chailey Common: Romany Ridge
TQ378205	J Morris	1990	Chailey Common: Pound Common

# Helleborus viridis

#### Green Hellebore

Always rare in Sussex, this species of damp woodlands usually occurs on the chalk or beside streams fed by chalk springs. It is much reduced in both counties, although persistent at Lordington and near Sutton, where it has been known for many years.

# flowering plant

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Gria Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ365185	Robin Lang	16/06/1986	Plumpton Wood, North (CL48)

# Thalictrum flavum

# Common Meadow-rue

A perennial of fens, ditches and streamsides, and tall vegetation in wet meadows. Always rare in Sussex, and lost from some sites due to the agricultural improvement of damp grassland and the drainage of wetlands. Currently recorded from six sites in West Sussex and one in East Sussex.

### flowering plant

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ373207	SBRS	23/05/2010	Chailey Common

Ownership of this data remains with the original recorder whilst copyright of this material remains property of the Sussex Biodiversity Records Centre. Reproduction is strictly prohibited.

# Galium uliginosum

# Fen Bedstraw

A perennial plant of base-rich marshes and fens, An uncommon and declining species with a handful of sites in West Sussex and now only one in East Sussex.

#### flowering plant

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ36381948	Frances Abraham	24/05/2009	East Sussex (VC14)
TQ365195	Graham Steven	1990	Sedgebrook Marsh (CL36b)
TQ365196	Graham Steven	1990	East Sussex (VC14)
TQ378205	John Gascoine	23/07/1975	Chailey Common: Pound Common

# Salix eriocephala

# Heart-leaved Willow

### flowering plant

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ32Q	SPASU	1790 - 1979	East Sussex (VC14)

# Pedicularis palustris

# Marsh Lousewort

An hemiparasitic of a wide range of moist habitats, including wet heaths, valley bogs, wet meadows, ditches, fens and hillside flushes. One widespread in suitable localities, especially in East Sussex, but now extinct in both our counties.

### flowering plant

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ375208	J Morris	1986	Chailey Common: Romany Ridge

# Viola lactea

# Pale Dog-violet

A perennial herb of dry, well-drained soils in heathland habitats. Once known from suitable localities in East and West Sussex but now thought to be extinct in both.

# flowering plant

IUCN (2001) - Vulnerable; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ375208	David Manners	1986	Chailey Common: Romany Ridge
TQ3756720587	A. Symon	08/05/2011	Chailey Common
TQ3780720551	A. Symon	08/05/2011	Chailey Common

Data

Locality

# Macrogastra (Pseudovestia) rolphii

Docordor

#### mollusc

Grid Potoronco

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Of the Reference	Necol del	Date	Locality
TQ371199	Ian Killeen	28/04/1997	Chailey Common, Godley's Green

# Chirocephalus diaphanus

# Fairy Shrimp

A fresh water crustacean occurring in seasonal pools, often in pasture or arable fields, mainly in southern England. One dew pond in East Sussex and two in West.

#### crustacean

Sussex Protected Species Register Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.1 killing/injuring; 9.1 taking; 9.2; 9.4a; 9.4b; 9.5a; 9.5b; Schedule 5)

Grid ReferenceRecorderDateLocalityTQ377207Jonathan Wood06/04/2010Chailey Common

# Erythromma viridulum

Small Red-eyed Damselfly

insect - dragonfly (Odonata)

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

TQ338192 Matthew Silk 27/07/2008- St George's Retreat (CL57)

28/07/2008

# Cordulia aenea

# Downy Emerald

A dragonfly of nutrient-poor tree-lined or woodland ponds, lakes, canals, slow-flowing rivers and streams. Thinly but widely scattered across our area. Elsewhere it is a scarce species and southern and south eastern England are its main strongholds in the British Isles.

### insect - dragonfly (Odonata)

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

TQ335182 Andrew Gray July 1986 East Sussex (VC14)

# Metrioptera brachyptera

Bog Bush-cricket

insect - orthopteran

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid ReferenceRecorderDateLocalityTQ3720Peter Hodge06/09/1999Chailey Common

# Corizus hyoscyami

### insect - true bug (Hemiptera)

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

TQ3317 Tony Davis 30/08/2011 Ditchling Common

# Bembidion (Diplocampa) clarkii

A ground beetle of shaded sites near water, usually inland. Not uncommon in East Sussex but few West Sussex records. Widespread in England and Wales, but local.

#### insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ373203	Peter Hodge	23/04/1997	Chailey Common
TQ374205	Peter Hodge	23/04/1997	Chailey Common

# Bembidion (Bembidion) quadripustulatum

3.5-4mm long shiny black ground beetle with four reddish spots. Lives on damp bare clay and sandy mud, usually by water. Southern species, nowhere common. Recorded from seven sites across East and West Sussex (1872-1996).

#### insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ32K	Ernest Charles Bedwell	1790 - 1950	East Sussex (VC14)

# Acupalpus exiguus

A small ground beetle that lives on sand or mud and among waterside litter, often close to the coast. Widespread in Sussex. Elsewhere a mainly south eastern species with a few records in the north and west.

#### insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ3319	John Paul	16/05/2004	East Sussex (VC14)

# Lebia (Lebia) cruxminor

A very rare ground beetle of dry meadows with larvae that are thought to be predatory on the leaf beetle Galeruca tanaceti. Recorded in our area from Holmbush near Brighton (West Sussex) and Ditchling, East Sussex. Now known elsewhere in Britain only from East Cornwall, though formerly more widespread.

### insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ334194	Peter Hodge	1986	East Sussex (VC14)

#### Helochares punctatus

#### insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ378205	P J Hodge	19/08/1993	Chailey Common: Pound Common

# Cercyon (Cercyon) convexiusculus

# insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid ReferenceRecorderDateLocalityTQ373203Peter Hodge23/04/1997Chailey CommonTQ374205Peter Hodge23/04/1997Chailey Common

# Cercyon (Dicyrtocercyon) ustulatus

#### insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid ReferenceRecorderDateLocalityTQ335182Peter Hodge15/04/1974Ditchling Common

# Cypha pulicaria

#### insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Nationally Notable; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid ReferenceRecorderDateLocalityTQ373203Peter Hodge23/04/1997Chailey Common

# Philonthus coprophilus

#### insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

 Grid Reference
 Recorder
 Date
 Locality

 TQ3720
 Peter Hodge
 09/10/1924
 East Sussex (VC14)

#### Philonthus fumarius

#### insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid ReferenceRecorderDateLocalityTQ335182Peter Hodge15/04/1974Ditchling Common

# Platydracus latebricola

#### insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid ReferenceRecorderDateLocalityTQ3319Peter Hodge06/05/1985Ditchling Common

Cetonia aurata

Rose Chafer

insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference

Recorder

TQ3319

S.N.A. Jacobs

Date

Locality

1930 - 1939 Ditchling Common

Trachys troglodytes

Devil's-Bit Jewel Beetle

insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

**Grid Reference** 

TQ333193

Recorder

Peter Hodge

Date

23/04/1997

Locality

Ditchling Common

Rhagonycha lutea

insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

**Grid Reference** TQ353173

**Recorder** Peter Hodge Date

Locality

23/06/2003 Streat

Cis festivus

insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

**Grid Reference** TQ3720

**Recorder** Peter Hodge Date

Locality

01/06/1994

Chailey Common

Melandrya caraboides

insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

**Grid Reference** TQ3720

Recorder

Peter Hodge

Date

01/06/1994

Locality

Chailey Common

Variimorda villosa

insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

**Grid Reference** 

Recorder

**Date** 18/07/1993

Locality

TQ3720 TQ375208 Peter Hodge P J Hodge

18/07/1993

Chailey Common

Chailey Common: Romany Ridge

# Stenurella nigra

# insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ3720	Peter Hodge	20/06/1995	Chailey Common
TQ373204	Peter Hodge	01/06/1994	Chailey Common

#### Calomicrus circumfusus

#### insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ374203	Peter Hodae	16/09/1978	Chailev Common

# Longitarsus parvulus

### Flax Flea Beetle

#### insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ3720	Peter Hodge	12/04/1995	Chailey Common

#### Mantura obtusata

#### insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ333193	Peter Hodge	23/04/1997	Ditchling Common
TQ373203	Peter Hodge	23/04/1997	Chailey Common
TQ374205	Peter Hodge	23/04/1997	Chailey Common

# Chaetocnema subcoerulea

#### insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

<b>Grid Reference</b>	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ3720	Peter Hodge	01/06/1994	Chailey Common
TQ375208	P J Hodge	18/07/1993	Chailey Common: Romany Ridge

# Exapion (Exapion) genistae

Small black seed weevil feeding on Genista spp., the larvae developing in the seed pods. Scattered records all over GB but very rare and possibly declining. Recorded in our area only from Chailey Common, East Sussex. 1999.

#### insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ3720	Peter Hodge	06/09/1999	Chailey Common

# Notaris scirpi

#### insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

TQ335182 Peter Hodge 15/04/1974 Ditchling Common

# Ceutorhynchus assimilis

Cabbage Seed Weevil

insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

TQ378205 P J Hodge 19/08/1993 Chailey Common: Pound Common

# Rhinoncus bruchoides

#### insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

TQ375208 P J Hodge 18/07/1993 Chailey Common: Romany Ridge

#### Thecla betulae

# Brown Hairstreak

A butterfly requiring sloe scrub in which to breed. Widely, but very thinly, distributed in West Sussex, but gone from the east and generally in decline nationally.

#### insect - butterfly

IUCN (2001) - Vulnerable; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.5a; 9.5b)

 Grid Reference
 Recorder
 Date
 Locality

 TQ335182
 Matthew Silk
 17/09/2009
 East Sussex (VC14)

# Plebejus argus

# Silver-studded Blue

Now almost confined in Sussex to Ashdown Forest and a few West Sussex heaths. The larvae of this nominate subspecies live on heather (Calluna).

#### insect - butterfly

IUCN (2001) - Vulnerable; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.5a; 9.5b)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ3620	Jim Steedman;Judith Steedman	23/06/2001	Chailey Common
TQ367210	Marion Biggs	11/07/1999	Chailey Common
TQ369200	Marion Biggs	26/06/2002	Holfords Lane, Chailey Common
TQ3720	Jenny Barbour	01/07/2004	Romary Ridge, Chailey Common
TQ373202	Andrew Burns	05/07/1998	Broomies, Chailey
TQ374207	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	06/07/2005	Chailey Romany Ridge Common
TQ374208	J.F. Smitherman	08/08/1999	Romany Ridge, Chailey Common
TQ374209	Karen Pritty	06/07/2005	Romany Ridge
TQ375205	J.F. Smitherman	09/07/2000	Romany Ridge, Chailey Common
TQ375207	Arthur McCulloch	09/07/2003	Ditchling Common
TQ375208	Marion Biggs	06/07/1997	Chailey Common
TQ376202	Arthur McCulloch	05/07/1998	Chailey LNR South
TQ377208	F. Carson;N. Rhys-Williams	11/07/1999	Chailey Common
TQ378205	Karen Pritty	15/06/1995	Chailey Common: Pound Common
TQ378207	Robin Bray	18/07/1996	Chailey Common

# Eriocrania chrysolepidella

Small Hazel Purple

insect - moth

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ3720	Anon	1790	Chailey Common

# Trichophaga tapetzella

Tapestry Moth

insect - moth

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ357182	Derek Pritty; Karen Pritty	18/06/1994	Garden

# Glyphipterix forsterella

Sedge Fanner

insect - moth

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ3319	R.J. Heckford;John Langmaid;Mark Parsons	27/05/1995	Ditchling Common

# Coleophora conyzae

# Spikenard Case-bearer

insect - moth

TQ3319

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference

Recorder

R.J. Heckford; John Langmaid; Mark

Parsons

DateLocality27/05/1995Ditchling

Ditchling Common

# Coleophora hemerobiella

Black-stigma Case-bearer

insect - moth

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

**Grid Reference** 

Recorder

TQ3318 TQ3319

R.J. Heckford; John Langmaid R.J. Heckford; John Langmaid; Mark

Parsons

Date Locality

12/06/1997 Ditchling Common 27/05/1995 Ditchling Common

# Coleophora vibicella

Large Gold Case-bearer

A yellowish micro moth with white markings. The larvae feed in a case on dyer's greenweed, Genista tinctoria. Rare and local in southern Britain. Only recorded in our area from Ditchling Common.

insect - moth

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

**Grid Reference** 

TQ3318

Recorder

Anon

Date

Locality

1695 - 1970 Ditchling Common

#### Monochroa lutulentella

Black Neb

insect - moth

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

**Grid Reference** 

TQ3318

**Recorder** Mark Parsons Date

Locality

1695 - 1970

Ditchling Common

# Syncopacma vinella

**Brighton Sober** 

insect - moth

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

**Grid Reference** 

TQ3318

TQ3319

Recorder

Mark Parsons

**Date** 1969 - 2002 **Locality**East Sussex (VC14)

R.J. Heckford; John Langmaid

26/05/1990

Ditchling Common

# Syncopacma albipalpella

# Slate Sober

A heathland micro moth whose larvae feed on petty whin, Genista anglica. Recorded, perhaps unreliably, from Brighton, Burgess Hill, Ditchling Common and Lewes prior to 1970 but now probably extinct in Sussex and possibly GB as a whole.

#### insect - moth

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

TQ3318 Mark Parsons 1695 - 1970 East Sussex (VC14)

#### Endothenia ustulana

# Bugle Marble

#### insect - moth

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

TQ3318 R.J. Heckford; John Langmaid 12/06/1997 Ditchling Common TQ3319 Mark Parsons 29/06/1997 Ditchling Common

# Crambus pratella

# Scarce Grass-veneer

#### insect - moth

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

TQ374207 Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc 05/08/2001- Chailey Common: Romany Ridge

06/08/2001

# Aplasta ononaria

#### Rest Harrow

A Red Data Book species that only occurs in two places on the Kent coast. In Sussex it has been recorded 5 times, but is not resident in the county. Caterpillars feed on Restharrow.

#### insect - moth

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

TQ378205 David Manners 1986 Chailey Common: Pound Common

# Eupithecia satyrata

# Satyr Pug

A nationally local species of open habitats that is common in Scotland and upland areas of Wales and England, but very local in southern England. In Sussex it occurs in several places on the downs and nearby heaths, but it still rare in East Sussex with only one or two sites. Caterpillars feed on various flowers.

#### insect - moth

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

TQ3319 Tony Davis 30/08/2011 Ditchling Common

#### Volucella inanis

#### insect - true fly (Diptera)

Nationally Notable; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid ReferenceRecorderDateLocalityTQ3720Peter Hodge03/08/1995Chailey Common

#### Acinia corniculata

#### insect - true fly (Diptera)

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference Recorder Date Locality

TQ378205 P J Hodge 19/08/1993 Chailey Common: Pound Common

# Methocha articulata

#### insect - hymenopteran

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid ReferenceRecorderDateLocalityTQ378209Peter Hodge30/07/1993Chailey Common

#### Melitta tricincta

#### insect - hymenopteran

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

 Grid Reference
 Recorder
 Date
 Locality

 TQ3720
 Peter Hodge
 03/08/1995
 Chailey Common

#### Arvicola terrestris

# European Water Vole

The fastest declining native British mammal, the water vole was 'Ratty' in Wind in the Willows. Water voles prefer slow flowing streams, rivers and dykes with steep earth banks and luxuriant emergent vegetation. They have been in decline for over a century mainly due to loss of habitat while the presence of American mink has greatly hastened this decline. In many areas of mainland Britain water voles are already extinct but there are still some strong populations in Sussex. A legally protected species, listed on the Sussex Rare Species Inventory and the subject of a Sussex Species Action Programme.

#### terrestrial mammal

Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Register Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ332186	Anon	1989 - 1990	East Sussex (VC14)
TQ332199	Moira Mitchell	01/07/2003	Wisborough Green
TQ375205	Karl Parker	19/07/2006	Chailey Common
TQ377209	P Tutt	17/04/2005	Chailey Common
TQ378205	John Gascoine	29/10/1975	Chailey Common: Pound Common

<sup>1</sup> Confidential records exist for this enquiry area. Please contact the record centre if you require further information.

# SUSSEX INVASIVE ALIEN SPECIES REPORT

The Sussex Invasive Alien Species Report is produced in order to help minimise the threat posed by invasive alien species in Sussex. Records are labelled so that only one record per species per grid reference is included in a SxBRC report. This will usually be the most up to date record.

Most alien species pose no threat to native species, and indeed many naturalised non natives represent important additions to our flora and fauna. An older record of an alien invasive species may denote that there was once a problem at this site, but it has subsequently been dealt with. However, the problem may still persist but no up to date information is available.

#### What is an Invasive Alien Species?

The term alien is synonymous with the term non-native. An invasive alien is defined as an alien species whose introduction and/or spread threatens biological diversity. Invasive alien species are referred to by several names, which are often used interchangeably: non-natives, introduced, non-indigenous, exotic, foreign, noxious species, aggressive species, pest species, harmful species.

### What's the problem?

With no natural predators and a benign climate invasive alien species can out-compete our native plant and animal species. For example some invasive alien plants species can change light levels, decrease dissolved oxygen in water, change soil chemistry and its structure, and increase surface run-off and soil erosion. On a more subtle level, invasive alien species can affect ecosystem processes such as nutrient cycling, pollination and regeneration of soils. Invasive fauna can compete with native species, displace them, consume them, act as parasites or transmit diseases, reduce growth and survival rates, cause the decline or extinction of local populations or even entire species.

#### What control is in place?

Section 14 of the Widlife and Countryside Act prohibits the release to the wild of animals which are listed in Schedule 9 (Part I). It also prohibits planting in the wild of plants listed in Schedule 9 (Part II) or otherwise causing them to grow there.

The spread and control of invasive species are covered by Article 8(h) of the Convention on Biological Diversity. The Global Invasive Species Programme was established to address concerns with alien invasive species, formulated in the Convention on Biological Diversity.

#### How to combat invasive species

The best way to limit the impact of invasive alien species is to prevent them from invading in the first place. If this fails, complete removal may still be feasible very early in an invasion. Priority, then, should be given to preventing entry; if entry has already taken place, actions should be undertaken to prevent establishment and spread. Where eradication is not feasible or cost-effective, containment and long term control measures should be considered.

The most appropriate response to an invasive alien species is best gauged on a species and site basis.

#### What to do if there is an invasive alien species on your site

If you have any of the plants listed in this report in your site, make sure that you dispose of them properly. Do not put them into local rivers, canals or ponds. The safest way of disposing of them is by burying, composting or burning. You should also avoid moving anything from one pond to another, including frogspawn, other pond plants or even just pond water. These plants can regenerate from a tiny fragment.

Investigate the recommended control for your species of concern.

If there are invasive alien species at your site that are not in this report please contact us on sxbrc@sussexwt.org.uk or 01273 497521 so that we can amend our records.



Woods Mill, Henfield, West Sussex BN5 9SD Tel: 01273 497 558 / 557 Fax: 0203 070 0709 Email: sxbrc@sussexwt.org.uk

Web: sxbrc.org.uk

### SUSSEX INVASIVE ALIEN SPECIES REPORT

Please note that bird records are not included in this report.

#### Land south of Wivelsfield Green + 2km radius

13 July 2012 ESD/12/349 **Search Area:** TQ3317 to TQ3720; TQ3421 to TQ3621

John Feltwell

#### Cameraria ohridella

### Horse-Chestnut Leaf-miner

Discovered in south east Europe in 1985, this moth was first recorded in Britain at Wimbledon, London, in 2002 but possibly had arrived the previous year. Now found quite extensively in the south-east of England including Sussex. The larval mines disfigure the leaves of horse chestnut with brown blotches, often many to one leaf.

insect - moth

Grid ReferenceRecorderDateLocalityTQ347201Tony Hutson25/10/2008Wivelsfield Green

# Campylopus introflexus

# Heath Star Moss

A now widespread moss introduced from the Southern Hemisphere. First British record was from Heath Common, Sullington in 1941. Tends to overwhelm native moss species and now very widespread in Sussex.

#### moss

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ374207	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	06/08/1998- 13/08/1998	Romany Ridge Common, Chailey Common: Romany Ridge

#### Cotoneaster simonsii

# Himalayan contoneaster

A shrub up to 4m tall from the Himalayas widely naturalised in the British Isles. Well-established across East and West Sussex. Listed on schedule 9 of the Wildlife & Countryside Act 1981.

### flowering plant

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ32K	Alan Knapp	07/09/2009	Wivelsfield

# Crocosmia pottsii x aurea = C. x Montbretia crocosmiiflora

A well-known garden escape with orange flowers from South Africa. Widespread across Sussex. Listed on Schedule 9 of the Wildlife & Countryside Act 1981.

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ31P	Alan Knapp	07/09/2009	S of Wivelsfield, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ374207	Recorder @ Chailey Commons Soc	1986	Romany Ridge Common, Chailey Common: Romany Ridge

#### Elodea canadensis

#### Canadian Waterweed

In the latter half of the 19th century and the first half of the 20th century this aquatic plant spread rapidly spread throughout Europe and caused major environmental problems. However since the 1950s it has been considered less of a problem than the more invasive Elodea nuttallii and Lagarosiphon major. Described as posing a threat to native biodiversity in the Sussex Habitat Action Plan for standing fresh water.

#### flowering plant

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
----------------	----------	------	----------

TQ362181 Jonathan Wood 21/06/2009 Plumpton, Plumpton, Pond N38

# Fallopia japonica

# Japanese Knotweed

Listed on Schedule 9 Part II of the Wildlife & Countryside Act (1981). It is an offence to plant or otherwise cause to grow the species in the wild. Described as the most pernicious weed in Britain by Plantlife, Japanese knotweed was introduced in the UK in the mid-19th century as an ornamental plant. It is now is a problem invasive perennial throughout Europe. It is an offence to plant, or otherwise cause to grow, the species in the wild. Landowners are liable to prosecution if they allow the plant to spread from their land.

#### flowering plant

Grid Reference Recorder I	Date	Locality
---------------------------	------	----------

TQ32K Alan Knapp; K.A. Knapp 05/07/2008 N of Wivelsfield Green, East Sussex (VC14)

# Heracleum mantegazzianum

# Giant Hogweed

A very large, introduced umbelliferous plant from south west Asia with a capacity to cause dermatitis and painful blistering of the skin. First recorded in the wild in UK in 1828 and now widespread especially along river and stream banks. It addition to its irritant qualities its huge leaves suppress native flora and fauna. Widespread in Sussex.

#### flowering plant

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ357199	Alan Knapp	05/06/2006	Wivelsfield Green

# Hyacinthoides non-scripta x hispanica = H. x massartiana

# Hybrid bluebell

A species from Spain and Portugal that has been recorded as a garden escape since 1909 and occasionally becomes naturalised. Often confused with its more invasive hybrid with our native bluebell H. hispanica x H. non-scripta. Widespread in Sussex.

#### flowering plant

Scottish Biodiversity List of species of principal importance for biodiversity conservation; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 8)

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ31P	Adriana Symon	14/03/2010	S.of Wivelsfield Green
TQ32Q	SBRS	23/05/2010	Chailey Common

### Impatiens glandulifera

#### Indian Balsam

A tall annual alien introduced in 1839. Usually found in waterside situations where it becomes a dominant plant substantially reducing native species richness.

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ32K	Judy Wilson;Nick Sturt;Elizabeth Sturt	07/09/2008	Wivelsfield Green
TQ360191	Jonathan Wood	16/06/2009	PlumptonPond N4

# **Lamiastrum galeobdolon subsp.** Variegated yellow archangel **argentatum**

Often listed just as Lamiastrum galeobdolon montanum. However, the New Atlas of the British Flora and other sources point out that L. g. montanum is the widespread yellow archangel of the British countryside and that the nominate subspecies L. g. ssp. galeobdolon is a rare plant confined as a native to Lincolnshire and Kirkcudbrightshire. Some authorities position the variegated invasive alien yellow archangel as L. g. ssp. montanum, others as L. g. ssp. argentatum. This latter form is thought to have been introduced in the late 1960s and is spreading rapidly. It is widespread in Sussex and listed on Schedule 9 of the Wildlife & Countryside Act 1981.

#### flowering plant

<b>Grid Reference</b>	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ32K	Alan Knapp	02/10/2006	N of Wivelsfield, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ32Q	Alan Knapp;K.A. Knapp	16/04/2008	NW of Chailey Common, East Sussex [VC14]

# Myriophyllum aquaticum

# Parrot's-feather

A South American water plant first recorded in the wild in 1960 and now widespread in standing waters in Sussex and elsewhere. Has a damaging effect on native flora and fauna which it out-competes.

#### flowering plant

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ362181	Jonathan Wood	21/06/2009	Plumpton, Plumpton, Pond N38

### Petasites fragrans

# Winter Heliotrope

A large-leaved, rampant perennial plant from the Far East spreading by means of underground stems by up to 1 metre per year. Very invasive, often forming large wayside colonies to the exclusion of all other species. Sweet scented mauve pink spikes of flower in winter.

#### flowering plant

<b>Grid Reference</b>	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ31P	Alan Knapp	05/09/2004	S of Wivelsfield, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ31U	Alan Knapp;K.A. Knapp	03/07/2008	N of Plumpton Green, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ32K	Alan Knapp	02/10/2006	N of Wivelsfield, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ32Q	Alan Knapp;K.A. Knapp	16/04/2008	NW of Chailey Common, East Sussex (VC14)

#### Prunus laurocerasus

# Cherry Laurel

From eastern Europe and western Asia a now widely planted and often self-sown shrub in many woods in Britain. In some cases it makes up the whole of the lower canopy, effectively shading out any ground flora and preventing the natural regeneration of trees and shrubs. Widespread and increasing in Sussex.

Grid Reference	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ31P	Alan Knapp;K.A. Knapp	18/03/2010	E of Ditchling Common, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ31U	Alan Knapp;K.A. Knapp	17/02/2009	N of Hattons Green, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ32K	Alan Knapp	02/10/2006	N of Wivelsfield, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ342194	Kate Ryland	24/08/2009	Purchase Wood South

# Rhododendron ponticum

# Rhododendron

A naturalised, purple-flowered shrub introduced in 1763. Most UK plants derive from Spanish stock. A highly invasive species that suppresses native vegetation and its associated flora and fauna.

<b>Grid Reference</b>	Recorder	Date	Locality
TQ31P	Alan Knapp;K.A. Knapp	18/03/2010	Hundred Acre Lane, East Sussex (VC14)
TQ32K	Judy Wilson; Nick Sturt; Elizabeth Sturt	07/09/2008	Wivelsfield Green
TQ32Q	R I Hemsley	20/06/2010	Pelling Bridge
TQ342194	Kate Ryland	24/08/2009	Purchase Wood South
TQ342195	Louise Scott (Clark); Marion Lee / Finch	28/05/1992	Purchase Wood (CL50)
TQ344175	Tony Whitbread	18/05/1988	Blackbrook Wood (CL7A)
TQ373183	Louise Scott (Clark); Marion Lee / Finch	20/05/1992	Great Home Wood, Hattons Wood (CL24)

Woods Mill, Henfield, West Sussex BN5 9SD Tel: 01273 497 558 / 557

> Fax: 0203 070 0709 Email: sxbrc@sussexwt.org.uk Web: sxbrc.org.uk

# **SPECIES LIST (Excluding Birds)**

# Land south of Wivelsfield Green + 2km radius

13 July 2012 ESD/12/349 **Search Area:** TQ3317 to TQ3720; TQ3421 to TQ3621

John Feltwell

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
				<u></u>	1
Conocybe tenera agg.		fungus	01/04/1998	23/10/2005	2
Ascocoryne sarcoides	Purple Jellydisc	fungus	31/12/1992	-	2
Chlorociboria aeruginascens	Green Elfcup	fungus	31/12/1992	15/02/2005	3
Neobulgaria pura var. foliacea		fungus	26/10/2005	-	1
Sarcoscypha coccinea		fungus	15/02/2005	-	1
Nectria cinnabarina	Coral-Spot Fungus	fungus	10/01/1998	29/10/2005	5
Aleuria aurantia	Orange-Peel Fungus	fungus	31/12/1992	24/06/1998	4
Rhytisma acerinum	Tar-Spot Fungus	fungus	08/10/2008	-	1
Diatrype disciformis	Beech Barkspot	fungus	15/02/2005	-	1
Biscogniauxia nummularia	Beech Tarcrust	fungus	16/06/1998	15/02/2005	3
Hypoxylon multiforme	Birch Woodwart	fungus	31/12/1992	18/08/2005	3
Xylaria hypoxylon	Candle-Snuff Fungus	fungus	31/12/1992	29/10/2005	6
Agaricus campestris	Field Mushroom	fungus	29/10/1998	-	2
Agaricus sylvaticus		fungus	15/11/1998	-	2
Panaeolus semiovatus		fungus	24/06/1998	-	2
Cortinarius (T) betuletorum		fungus	29/10/2005	-	1
Cortinarius brunneus		fungus	30/09/1998	-	1
Cortinarius flexipes		fungus	18/10/1998	-	2
Inocybe geophylla		fungus	16/06/1986	-	1
Laccaria proxima	Scurfy Deceiver	fungus	29/10/1998	-	1
Flammulina velutipes	Velvet Shank	fungus	09/01/1998	31/12/1998	2
Amanita citrina	False Death Cap	fungus	18/10/1998	-	1
Amanita excelsa	Grey Spotted Amanita	fungus	31/12/1992	18/10/1998	3
Amanita muscaria	Fly Agaric	fungus	31/12/1992	08/10/2005	6
Amanita rubescens	Blusher	fungus	31/12/1992	18/08/2005	6
Schizophyllum commune	Common Porecrust	fungus	05/08/2005	-	1
Hypholoma fasciculare	Sulphur Tuft	fungus	31/12/1992	23/10/2005	6

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Psilocybe semilanceata	Liberty Cap	fungus	31/12/1992	23/10/2005	5
Clitocybe dicolor		fungus	15/11/1998	-	1
Clitocybe metachroa		fungus	15/11/1998	-	1
Collybia butyracea	Greasy Tough-Shank	fungus	09/01/1998	29/10/2005	6
Mycena filopes	Iodine Bonnet	fungus	31/12/1992	29/10/2005	3
Tricholoma columbetta	Blue Spot Knight	fungus	07/10/2005	-	1
Chalciporus piperatus	Peppery Bolete	fungus	31/12/1992	-	2
Scleroderma citrinum	Common Earthball	fungus	31/12/1992	23/10/2005	5
Cantharellus cibarius	Chanterelle	fungus	16/06/1986	-	1
Phellinus ferreus	Cinnamon Porecrust	fungus	31/12/1992	23/10/2005	6
Phellinus punctatus		fungus	15/02/2005	-	1
Lycoperdon lividum	Grassland Puffball	fungus	31/12/1992	-	2
Lycoperdon nigrescens	Blackish Puffball	fungus	18/08/2005	23/10/2005	2
Clathrus archeri	Devil's Fingers	fungus	08/10/2005	-	1
Phallus impudicus	Stinkhorn	fungus	16/06/1986	-	1
Ganoderma australe	Southern Bracket	fungus	15/02/2005	-	1
Cylindrobasidium laeve		fungus	15/02/2005	-	1
Lactarius quietus	Oak Milk-Cap	fungus	29/10/2005	-	1
Lactarius tabidus	Birch Milkcap	fungus	29/10/1998	23/10/2005	2
Lactarius turpis	Ugly Milk-Cap	fungus	31/12/1992	23/10/2005	3
Russula albonigra	- 37	fungus	15/11/1998	-	2
Russula fragilis	Fragile Russula	fungus	26/10/2005	-	1
Stereum gausapatum	Bleeding Oak Crust	fungus	31/12/1992	31/12/1998	6
Tremella mesenterica	Golden Jelly Fungus	fungus	16/06/1986	29/10/2005	4
Hypoxylon fragiforme	Beech Woodwart	fungus	31/12/1992	16/06/1998	4
Chlorophyllum rhacodes	Shaggy Parasol	fungus	31/12/1992	29/10/2005	5
Coprinus comatus	Shaggy Inkcap	fungus	31/12/1992	-	2
Lepiota brunneoincarnata	Deadly Dapperling	fungus	18/08/2005	-	1
Lepiota cristata	Stinking Dapperling	fungus	31/12/1992	-	2
Agrocybe rivulosa	3 11 3	fungus	01/09/2008	-	1
Conocybe tenera		fungus	01/04/1998	-	1
Hebeloma pusillum		fungus	23/10/2005	-	1
Panaeolus acuminatus	Dewdrop Mottlegill	fungus	31/12/1992	-	2
Panaeolus fimicola	Turf Mottlegill	fungus	01/04/1998	-	2
Clavulinopsis helvola	Yellow Club	fungus	31/12/1992	-	2
Cortinarius		fungus	08/10/2008	-	1
Cortinarius brunneus var. glandicolor		fungus	30/08/1998	-	1
Crepidotus luteolus	Yellowing Oysterling	fungus	26/10/2005	29/10/2005	2
Gymnopilus hybridus		fungus	18/10/1998	-	1
Gymnopilus penetrans	Common Rustgill	fungus	31/12/1992	29/10/2005	5
Inocybe geophylla var. lilacina	Lilac Fibrecap	fungus	31/12/1992	18/10/1998	4
Clitopilus prunulus	The Miller	fungus	30/08/1998	23/10/2005	3
Entoloma lampropus		fungus	26/10/2005	-	1
Entoloma ortonii		fungus	18/10/1998	_	2

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Entoloma undatum		fungus	15/11/1998	-	2
Fistulina hepatica	Beefsteak Fungus	fungus	16/06/1986	-	1
Laccaria laccata	Deceiver	fungus	31/12/1986	29/10/2005	11
Lycoperdon perlatum	Common Puffball	fungus	18/07/1998	29/10/2005	4
Lycoperdon pyriforme	Stump Puffball	fungus	09/01/1998	08/10/2005	3
Vascellum pratense	Meadow Puffball	fungus	31/12/1992	-	2
Armillaria mellea	Honey Fungus	fungus	29/10/2005	-	1
Pleurotus ostreatus	Oyster Mushroom	fungus	29/10/2005	-	1
Amanita battarrae		fungus	31/12/1986	-	1
Amanita citrina var. citrina	False Deathcap	fungus	18/10/1998	-	1
Amanita muscaria var. muscaria	Fly Agaric	fungus	21/08/1998	-	1
Amanita phalloides	Deathcap	fungus	31/12/1992	-	2
Pluteus		fungus	18/10/1998	-	1
Pluteus cervinus	Deer Shield	fungus	16/06/1998	18/10/1998	3
Pluteus salicinus	Willow Shield	fungus	18/10/1998	-	2
Coprinellus micaceus		fungus	15/02/2005	-	1
Coprinopsis lagopus		fungus	16/06/1998	-	2
Coprinopsis picacea		fungus	31/12/1992	-	2
Lacrymaria lacrymabunda	Weeping Widow	fungus	16/06/1986	-	1
Psathyrella corrugis	Red Edge Brittlestem	fungus	31/12/1992	-	2
Calocybe gambosa	St. George's Mushroom	fungus	31/12/1986	-	1
Clitocybe ericetorum		fungus	31/12/1992	-	2
Clitocybe infundibuliformis		fungus	31/12/1992	07/10/2005	3
Clitocybe nebularis	Clouded Funnel	fungus	18/10/1998	-	2
Clitocybe sinopica		fungus	26/10/2005	-	1
Collybia dryophila	Russet Toughshank	fungus	31/12/1986	31/12/1992	3
Collybia maculata	Spotted Toughshank	fungus	29/10/2005	-	1
Hygrocybe conica	Blackening Waxcap	fungus	12/07/1997	18/07/1998	3
Lepista flaccida	Tawny Funnel	fungus	31/12/1992	29/10/2005	3
Lepista nuda	Wood Blewit	fungus	09/01/1998	31/12/1998	2
Mycena		fungus	08/10/2008	-	1
Mycena arcangeliana	Angel's Bonnet	fungus	18/10/1998	-	2
Mycena galericulata	Common Bonnet	fungus	31/12/1986	23/10/2005	4
Mycena galopus var. candida	White Milking Bonnet	fungus	23/10/2005	-	1
Mycena pura	Lilac Bonnet	fungus	31/12/1986	-	1
Mycena vitilis	Snapping Bonnet	fungus	31/12/1992	-	2
Ossicaulis lignatilis		fungus	29/10/2005	-	1
Panellus serotinus	Olive Oysterling	fungus	15/11/1998	-	1
Panellus stipticus	Bitter Oysterling	fungus	18/10/1998	11/12/1998	3
Pseudoclitocybe cyathiformis	Goblet	fungus	09/01/1998	31/12/1998	2
Auricularia auricula-judae	Jelly Ear	fungus	15/02/2005	-	1
Auricularia mesenterica	Tripe Fungus	fungus	23/10/2005	-	1
Boletus badius	Bay Bolete	fungus	30/08/1998	23/10/2005	3
Boletus chrysenteron	Red Cracking Bolete	fungus	18/08/2005	-	1

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Boletus edulis	Сер	fungus	23/10/2005	-	1
Boletus porosporus	Sepia Bolete	fungus	31/12/1992	29/10/2005	3
Leccinum scabrum	Brown Birch Bolete	fungus	31/12/1992	08/10/2005	5
Hygrophoropsis aurantiaca	False Chanterelle	fungus	23/10/2005	-	1
Paxillus involutus	Brown Rollrim	fungus	16/06/1986	23/10/2005	10
Clavulina cinerea forma cinerea		fungus	31/12/1992	-	2
Dacrymyces deliquescens		fungus	16/06/1998	-	2
Dacrymyces stillatus	Common Jellyspot	fungus	10/01/1998	-	2
Phellinus conchatus		fungus	09/01/1998	31/12/1998	2
Phellinus igniarius	Willow Bracket	fungus	16/06/1998	-	2
Hyphodontia sambuci	Elder Whitewash	fungus	19/01/2005	18/08/2005	2
Schizopora paradoxa	Split Porecrust	fungus	10/01/1998	18/08/2005	3
Phallus impudicus var. impudicus		fungus	08/10/2008	-	1
Vuilleminia comedens	Waxy Crust	fungus	09/01/1998	18/08/2005	4
Piptoporus betulinus	Birch Polypore	fungus	31/12/1992	15/02/2005	9
Bjerkandera adusta	Smoky Bracket	fungus	10/01/1998	05/08/2005	2
Hypochnicium vellereum		fungus	20/03/1998	-	2
Abortiporus biennis	Blushing Rosette	fungus	29/10/2005	-	1
Phlebia tremellosa	Jelly Rot	fungus	31/12/1992	31/12/1998	4
Daedaleopsis confragosa	Blushing Bracket	fungus	31/12/1992	15/02/2005	9
Trametes hirsuta	Hairy Bracket	fungus	31/12/1992	-	2
Trametes versicolor	Turkeytail	fungus	31/12/1986	19/01/2005	6
Peniophora quercina		fungus	20/03/1998	15/02/2005	3
Lactarius decipiens		fungus	31/12/1986	-	1
Lactarius piperatus	Peppery Milkcap	fungus	31/12/1986	-	1
Lactarius spinosulus	Lilacscale Milkcap	fungus	30/08/1998	18/10/1998	4
Russula		fungus	08/10/2008	-	1
Russula cyanoxantha	Charcoal Burner	fungus	31/12/1992	23/10/2005	3
Russula foetens	Stinking Brittlegill	fungus	31/12/1986	31/12/1992	3
Russula gracillima	Slender Brittlegill	fungus	31/12/1992	-	2
Russula nigricans	Blackening Brittlegill	fungus	31/12/1992	10/01/1998	4
Russula ochroleuca	Ochre Brittlegill	fungus	31/12/1992	29/10/2005	8
Stereum hirsutum	Hairy Curtain Crust	fungus	31/12/1992	15/02/2005	8
Stereum rugosum	Bleeding Broadleaf Crust	fungus	31/12/1992	-	2
Sarcodon imbricatus	Scaly Tooth	fungus	14/10/1998	31/12/2002	2
Exidia glandulosa	Witches' Butter	fungus	16/06/1986	15/02/2005	5
Tremella foliacea	Leafy Brain	fungus	10/01/1998	-	2
Dirina massiliensis forma sorediata		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Trapelia coarctata		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Trapeliopsis flexuosa		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Candelariella vitellina forma vitellina		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Toninia aromatica		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Haematomma ochroleucum var. porphyrium		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Lecanora albescens		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Psilolechia lucida		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Melanelia fuliginosa subsp. fuliginosa		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Xanthoparmelia mougeotii		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Buellia aethalea		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Diploicia canescens		lichen	17/04/1991	-	2
Physcia adscendens		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Ochrolechia parella		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Caloplaca citrina		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Caloplaca flavescens		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Xanthoria calcicola		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Xanthoria candelaria		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Lepraria incana		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Collema crispum		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Tephromela atra		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Cladonia macilenta		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Aspicilia calcarea		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Lecanora dispersa		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Lecanora sulphurea		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Lecidella scabra		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Parmelia saxatilis		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Porpidia tuberculosa		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Protoblastenia rupestris		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Megaspora verrucosa		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Acrocordia salweyi		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Verrucaria glaucina		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Verrucaria hochstetteri		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Verrucaria nigrescens		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Verrucaria viridula		lichen	17/04/1991	-	1
Calypogeia arguta	Notched Pouchwort	liverwort	13/08/1998	_	1
Cephalozia connivens	Forcipated Pincerwort	liverwort	13/08/1998	_	1
Frullania dilatata	Dilated Scalewort	liverwort	13/08/1998	21/08/1998	2
Lophocolea heterophylla	Variable-leaved Crestwort	liverwort	13/08/1998	21/08/1998	2
Metzgeria furcata	Forked Veilwort	liverwort	13/08/1998	21/08/1998	2
Microlejeunea ulicina	Fairy Beads	liverwort	21/08/1998	-	1
Odontoschisma sphagni	Bog-moss Flapwort	liverwort	13/08/1998	31/12/2010	2
Amblystegium serpens	Creeping Feather-moss	moss	13/08/1998	21/08/1998	2
Atrichum undulatum	Common Smoothcap	moss	13/08/1998	08/10/2008	3
Aulacomnium palustre	Bog Groove-moss	moss	13/08/1998	31/12/2010	2
Brachythecium rutabulum	Rough-stalked Feather-moss	moss	13/08/1998	21/08/1998	2
Calliergonella cuspidata	Pointed Spear-moss	moss	13/08/1998	-	1
Campylopus introflexus	Heath Star Moss	moss	13/08/1998	_	1
Dicranella heteromalla	Silky Forklet-moss	moss	13/08/1998	21/08/1998	2
Dicranoweisia cirrata	Common Pincushion	moss	13/08/1998	21/08/1998	2
Eurhynchium praelongum	Common Feather-moss	moss	13/08/1998	21/08/1998	2

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Fissidens bryoides	Lesser Pocket-moss	moss	13/08/1998	21/08/1998	2
Hypnum jutlandicum	Heath Plait-moss	moss	13/08/1998	-	1
Isothecium myosuroides	Slender Mouse-tail Moss	moss	13/08/1998	21/08/1998	2
Mnium hornum	Swan's-neck Thyme-moss	moss	13/08/1998	08/10/2008	2
Orthotrichum affine	Wood Bristle-moss	moss	13/08/1998	21/08/1998	2
Orthotrichum diaphanum	White-tipped Bristle-moss	moss	13/08/1998	21/08/1998	2
Rhynchostegium confertum	Clustered Feather-moss	moss	13/08/1998	-	1
Hypnum cupressiforme		moss	13/08/1998	21/08/1998	2
Ulota crispa		moss	13/08/1998	21/08/1998	2
Sphagnum		moss	13/08/1998	-	1
Equisetaceae		horsetail	26/06/2009	05/08/2009	2
Equisetum arvense	Field Horsetail	horsetail	30/04/1996	29/07/2011	3
Equisetum fluviatile	Water Horsetail	horsetail	29/06/2006	30/07/2011	6
Equisetum palustre	Marsh Horsetail	horsetail	31/12/1986	-	1
Phyllitis scolopendrium	Hart's-tongue	fern	07/09/2008	14/03/2010	4
Blechnum spicant	Hard-fern	fern	31/12/2010	-	1
Pteridium aquilinum	Bracken	fern	18/05/1988	24/08/2009	97
Dryopteris affinis	Scaly Male-fern	fern	07/09/2008	14/04/2009	2
Dryopteris carthusiana	Narrow Buckler-fern	fern	18/05/1988	27/08/2010	4
Dryopteris dilatata	Broad Buckler-fern	fern	18/05/1988	24/08/2009	13
Dryopteris filix-mas	Male-fern	fern	05/07/2004	24/08/2009	13
Polystichum setiferum	Soft Shield-fern	fern	08/02/2006	18/03/2010	10
Pilularia globulifera	Pillwort	fern	31/12/1844	17/06/1952	3
Ophioglossum vulgatum	Adder's-tongue	fern	31/12/1992	02/08/2008	2
Osmunda regalis	Royal Fern	fern	31/12/1986	31/12/2010	5
Polypodium vulgare	Polypody	fern	14/04/2009	18/03/2010	2
Athyrium filix-femina	Lady-fern	fern	07/09/2008	10/08/2009	5
Ophioglossum vulgatum	Adder's Tongue	fern	03/05/2004	31/12/2011	6
Asplenium adiantum-nigrum	Black Spleenwort	fern	14/03/2010	-	1
Dryopteris filix-mas agg.	Male Fern	fern	18/05/1988	31/07/1992	5
Polypodium vulgare		fern	07/09/2009	18/03/2010	2
Botrychium lanceolatum		fern	05/05/2004	-	1
Taxus baccata forma fasciculata		conifer	25/02/2005	-	1
Larix		conifer	12/08/2009	-	1
Larix decidua	European Larch	conifer	05/06/2006	-	1
Larix decidua x kaempferi = L. x marschlinsii	Hybrid Larch	conifer	29/07/2011	-	1
Picea		conifer	31/12/1986	12/08/2009	2
Pinus sylvestris	Scots Pine	conifer	20/05/1992	28/05/1992	3
Tsuga heterophylla	Western Hemlock-spruce	conifer	08/02/2006	-	1
Taxus baccata	Yew	conifer	31/12/1986	20/06/2010	18
Centaurium erythraea var. erythraea		flowering plant	14/04/2009	-	1
Taraxacum aggregate		flowering plant	08/02/2006	05/06/2006	2
Alisma plantago-aquatica	Water-plantain	flowering plant	17/06/2009	30/07/2011	6
Damasonium alisma	Starfruit	flowering plant	31/12/1956	-	1

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Sagittaria sagittifolia	Arrowhead	flowering plant	21/06/2009	-	1
Acorus calamus	Sweet-flag	flowering plant	31/12/1997	-	1
Arum italicum subsp. italicum		flowering plant	14/04/2009	-	1
Arum maculatum	Lords-and-Ladies	flowering plant	31/12/1986	24/08/2009	17
Carex		flowering plant	25/05/1995	25/06/1996	2
Carex acuta	Slender Tufted-sedge	flowering plant	31/12/1998	-	1
Carex acutiformis	Lesser Pond-sedge	flowering plant	20/05/1996	-	1
Carex binervis	Green-ribbed Sedge	flowering plant	05/05/2009	-	1
Carex caryophyllea	Spring-sedge	flowering plant	31/12/1992	31/12/2010	3
Carex divulsa subsp. divulsa	Grey Sedge	flowering plant	05/06/2006	23/05/2010	6
Carex echinata	Star Sedge	flowering plant	31/12/1998	-	1
Carex flacca	Glaucous Sedge	flowering plant	31/12/1992	05/07/2008	5
Carex hirta	Hairy Sedge	flowering plant	31/12/1992	07/09/2009	6
Carex hostiana	Tawny Sedge	flowering plant	31/12/1989	-	1
Carex laevigata	Smooth-stalked Sedge	flowering plant	29/06/2006	24/05/2009	3
Carex montana	Soft-leaved Sedge	flowering plant	31/12/1986	-	1
Carex muricata subsp. muricata	Large-fruited Prickly-sedge	flowering plant	27/08/2010	31/12/2010	2
Carex nigra	Common Sedge	flowering plant	31/12/1998	27/08/2010	3
Carex otrubae	False Fox-sedge	flowering plant	05/07/1994	05/08/2009	5
Carex ovalis	Oval Sedge	flowering plant	27/05/1992	29/07/2011	6
Carex pallescens	Pale Sedge	flowering plant	29/06/2006	-	2
Carex panicea	Carnation Sedge	flowering plant	31/12/1998	05/05/2009	2
Carex pendula	Pendulous Sedge	flowering plant	05/07/2004	24/08/2009	9
Carex pilulifera	Pill Sedge	flowering plant	14/04/2009	02/06/2009	2
Carex pseudocyperus	Cyperus Sedge	flowering plant	02/08/2008	-	1
Carex pulicaris	Flea Sedge	flowering plant	31/12/1986	-	1
Carex remota	Remote Sedge	flowering plant	18/05/1988	24/08/2009	18
Carex riparia	Greater Pond-sedge	flowering plant	23/06/2009	29/07/2011	2
Carex rostrata	Bottle Sedge	flowering plant	31/12/1986	-	1
Carex sylvatica	Wood-sedge	flowering plant	18/05/1988	23/05/2010	16
Carex viridula subsp. oedocarpa	Common Yellow-sedge	flowering plant	02/06/2009	-	1
Carex vulpina	True Fox-sedge	flowering plant	31/12/2010	-	1
Eleocharis multicaulis	Many-stalked Spike-rush	flowering plant	02/06/2009	-	1
Eleogiton fluitans	Floating Club-rush	flowering plant	31/12/1986	17/06/2009	3
Eriophorum angustifolium	Common Cottongrass	flowering plant	29/06/2006	-	1
Isolepis setacea	Bristle Club-rush	flowering plant	24/05/2009	-	1
Tamus communis	Black Bryony	flowering plant	21/05/1992	24/08/2009	13
Elodea canadensis	Canadian Waterweed	flowering plant	21/06/2009	-	1
Crocosmia		flowering plant	08/10/2008	-	1
Crocosmia pottsii x aurea = C. x crocosmiiflor	Montbretia	flowering plant	31/12/1986	07/09/2009	3
Crocus angustifolius x flavus = C. x stellaris	Yellow Crocus	flowering plant	25/02/2005	-	2
Crocus tommasinianus	Early Crocus	flowering plant	25/02/2005	14/03/2010	2
Crocus vernus	Spring Crocus	flowering plant	25/02/2005	-	2
Iris	- F g 5. 5545	flowering plant	08/10/2008	24/08/2009	4

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Iris foetidissima	Stinking Iris	flowering plant	05/07/2008	23/05/2010	4
Iris pseudacorus	Yellow Iris	flowering plant	27/05/1992	12/08/2009	30
Juncus		flowering plant	16/07/2003	-	1
Juncus acutiflorus	Sharp-flowered Rush	flowering plant	31/12/1990	07/09/2009	13
Juncus acutus	Sharp Rush	flowering plant	17/07/2009	22/07/2009	2
Juncus articulatus	Jointed Rush	flowering plant	05/07/2008	31/12/2010	3
Juncus articulatus x acutiflorus = J. x surrejan		flowering plant	31/12/1990	31/12/1994	3
Juncus bulbosus	Bulbous Rush	flowering plant	05/07/2004	14/04/2009	3
Juncus conglomeratus	Compact Rush	flowering plant	29/04/1996	05/07/2008	12
Juncus effusus	Soft-rush	flowering plant	18/05/1988	24/08/2009	47
Juncus inflexus	Hard Rush	flowering plant	05/07/1994	05/08/2009	12
Juncus squarrosus	Heath Rush	flowering plant	31/12/1998	02/06/2009	2
Juncus tenuis	Slender Rush	flowering plant	31/12/1998	05/07/2004	2
Luzula		flowering plant	21/05/1992	31/12/1992	2
Luzula campestris	Field Wood-rush	flowering plant	05/07/1994	14/04/2009	22
Luzula multiflora	Heath Wood-rush	flowering plant	20/05/1992	31/12/2010	7
Luzula pilosa	Hairy Wood-rush	flowering plant	18/05/1988	12/08/2009	4
Lemnaceae	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	flowering plant	17/07/2009	-	1
Lemna minor	Common Duckweed	flowering plant	16/06/1986	22/07/2009	2
Lemna minuta	Least Duckweed	flowering plant	18/02/2008	-	1
Lemna trisulca	Ivy-leaved Duckweed	flowering plant	13/06/2009	05/08/2009	6
Allium ursinum	Ramsons	flowering plant	21/05/1992	17/02/2009	5
Allium vineale	Wild Onion	flowering plant	20/03/2009	-	1
Galanthus elwesii	Greater Snowdrop	flowering plant	25/02/2005	-	1
Galanthus nivalis	Snowdrop	flowering plant	31/12/1998	20/03/2010	20
Galanthus plicatus	Pleated Snowdrop	flowering plant	31/12/1993	-	1
Galanthus plicatus subsp. plicatus		flowering plant	25/02/2005	-	1
Hyacinthoides non-scripta	Bluebell	flowering plant	16/06/1986	24/08/2009	39
Hyacinthoides non-scripta x hispanica = H. x	Hybrid bluebell	flowering plant	14/03/2010	23/05/2010	6
Leucojum aestivum	Summer Snowflake	flowering plant	14/04/2009	18/03/2010	2
Leucojum aestivum subsp. pulchellum	Summer Snowflake	flowering plant	25/02/2005	_	1
Narcissus		flowering plant	31/12/1986	18/03/2010	11
Narcissus pseudonarcissus	Narcissus pseudonarcissus subsp. pse	flowering plant	31/12/1986	31/12/2005	4
Narcissus pseudonarcissus subsp. pseudonar	Daffodil	flowering plant	16/04/2008	14/04/2009	2
Narthecium ossifragum	Bog Asphodel	flowering plant	09/07/1975	31/12/2005	12
Ruscus aculeatus	Butcher's-broom	flowering plant	20/05/1992	14/03/2010	3
Dactylorhiza fuchsii	Common Spotted-orchid	flowering plant	16/06/1986	25/04/2006	17
Dactylorhiza maculata	Heath Spotted-orchid	flowering plant	31/12/1990	31/12/2005	4
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. ericetorum		flowering plant	29/05/2006	-	1
Dactylorhiza praetermissa	Southern Marsh-orchid	flowering plant	31/12/1986	-	1
Epipactis helleborine	Broad-leaved Helleborine	flowering plant	11/08/2008	31/12/2011	6
Epipactis purpurata	Violet Helleborine	flowering plant	31/12/1999	12/08/2011	4
Listera ovata	Common Twayblade	flowering plant	16/06/1986	14/04/2009	10
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		-	<del>                                   </del>
Neottia nidus-avis	Bird's-nest Orchid	flowering plant	16/06/1986	-	1

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Orchis mascula	Early-purple Orchid	flowering plant	16/06/1986	10/05/2010	7
Orchis morio	Green-winged Orchid	flowering plant	31/12/1992	14/05/2010	4
Platanthera chlorantha	Greater Butterfly-orchid	flowering plant	16/06/1986	18/05/1988	2
Agrostis		flowering plant	31/12/1990	24/08/2009	10
Agrostis canina	Velvet Bent	flowering plant	31/12/1990	31/12/2010	5
Agrostis capillaris	Common Bent	flowering plant	31/12/1992	07/07/2008	9
Agrostis curtisii	Bristle Bent	flowering plant	31/12/1986	-	2
Agrostis gigantea	Black Bent	flowering plant	31/12/1998	05/07/2008	3
Agrostis stolonifera	Creeping Bent	flowering plant	18/05/1988	07/09/2009	11
Agrostis vinealis	Brown Bent	flowering plant	29/06/2006	-	5
Aira praecox	Early Hair-grass	flowering plant	19/06/1990	19/06/2000	6
Alopecurus geniculatus	Marsh Foxtail	flowering plant	03/07/2008	20/06/2010	2
Alopecurus myosuroides	Black-grass	flowering plant	29/07/2011	-	1
Alopecurus pratensis	Meadow Foxtail	flowering plant	31/12/1998	29/07/2011	4
Anisantha sterilis	Barren Brome	flowering plant	31/12/1998	29/07/2011	6
Anthoxanthum odoratum	Sweet Vernal-grass	flowering plant	18/05/1988	07/07/2008	40
Polygonum aviculare agg.	Knotgrass agg.	flowering plant	31/12/1986	05/09/2004	7
Arrhenatherum elatius	False Oat-grass	flowering plant	18/05/1988	21/10/2008	14
Avena fatua	Wild-oat	flowering plant	29/07/2011	-	1
Avena sativa	Oat	flowering plant	07/09/2008	-	1
Brachypodium sylvaticum	False-brome	flowering plant	18/05/1988	24/08/2009	20
Briza media	Quaking-grass	flowering plant	31/12/1992	31/12/2010	2
Bromopsis erecta	Upright Brome	flowering plant	31/12/1992	-	1
Bromopsis ramosa	Hairy-brome	flowering plant	03/07/2008	07/09/2008	2
Bromus hordeaceus subsp. hordeaceus	Common Soft-brome	flowering plant	05/07/2004	05/07/2008	4
Calamagrostis canescens	Purple Small-reed	flowering plant	31/12/1963	30/07/2011	3
Alchemilla vulgaris agg.	Lady's-Mantle	flowering plant	31/12/1998	-	1
Prunus cerasifera var. pissardii	Cherry Plum	flowering plant	25/02/2005	-	1
Malus sylvestris	Apple	flowering plant	21/05/1992	27/05/1992	2
Cynosurus cristatus	Crested Dog's-tail	flowering plant	31/12/1992	29/07/2011	4
Dactylis glomerata	Cock's-foot	flowering plant	27/05/1992	07/07/2008	9
Danthonia decumbens	Heath-grass	flowering plant	19/06/1990	05/07/2004	4
Deschampsia cespitosa		flowering plant	18/05/1988	07/09/2009	17
Deschampsia flexuosa	Wavy Hair-grass	flowering plant	19/06/1990	12/08/2009	25
Elytrigia repens	Common Couch	flowering plant	31/12/1998	20/07/2009	4
Galeopsis tetrahit agg.	Common Hemp-Nettle agg.	flowering plant	21/10/2008	23/05/2010	3
Festuca		flowering plant	31/12/1992	-	1
Festuca arundinacea	Tall Fescue	flowering plant	31/12/1992	27/08/2010	7
Festuca filiformis	Fine-leaved Sheep's-fescue	flowering plant	31/12/1994	31/12/2010	2
Festuca gigantea	Giant Fescue	flowering plant	18/05/1988	21/10/2008	4
Festuca ovina	Sheep's-fescue	flowering plant	23/07/1991	29/04/2006	41
Festuca ovina agg.	<u> </u>	flowering plant	31/12/1998	31/12/2010	2
Festuca pratensis	Meadow Fescue	flowering plant	31/12/1992	30/07/2011	3
Festuca rubra	Red Fescue	flowering plant	27/05/1992	07/07/2008	4

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Glyceria		flowering plant	27/05/1992	-	1
Glyceria fluitans	Floating Sweet-grass	flowering plant	31/12/1998	30/07/2011	6
Glyceria maxima	Reed Sweet-grass	flowering plant	24/02/2007	18/06/2009	2
Holcus lanatus	Yorkshire-fog	flowering plant	18/05/1988	05/07/2008	33
Holcus mollis	Creeping Soft-grass	flowering plant	31/12/1998	31/12/2010	6
Hordeum murinum	Wall Barley	flowering plant	05/07/2008	20/06/2010	3
Hordeum secalinum	Meadow Barley	flowering plant	05/07/1994	29/07/2011	3
Hordeum vulgare	Six-rowed Barley	flowering plant	21/06/2006	-	1
Lolium multiflorum	Italian Rye-grass	flowering plant	07/09/2008	07/09/2009	2
Lolium perenne	Perennial Rye-grass	flowering plant	31/12/1992	07/07/2008	8
Melica uniflora	Wood Melick	flowering plant	18/05/1988	24/08/2009	11
Milium effusum	Wood Millet	flowering plant	18/05/1988	17/08/2009	4
Molinia caerulea	Purple Moor-grass	flowering plant	19/06/1990	29/06/2006	97
Nardus stricta	Mat-grass	flowering plant	25/08/2005	-	1
Phalaris arundinacea	Reed Canary-grass	flowering plant	05/07/1994	30/07/2011	7
Phalaris paradoxa	Awned Canary-grass	flowering plant	07/09/2008	-	1
Phleum bertolonii	Smaller Cat's-tail	flowering plant	05/07/2004	03/07/2008	4
Phleum pratense	Timothy	flowering plant	31/12/1992	31/12/2010	7
Phragmites australis	Common Reed	flowering plant	31/12/1992	30/07/2011	3
Poa annua	Annual Meadow-grass	flowering plant	18/05/1988	03/07/2008	8
Poa compressa	Flattened Meadow-grass	flowering plant	06/08/1991	-	1
Poa humilis	Spreading Meadow-grass	flowering plant	29/07/2011	-	1
Poa nemoralis	Wood Meadow-grass	flowering plant	29/06/2006	-	2
Poa pratensis	Smooth Meadow-grass	flowering plant	19/06/1990	05/06/2006	2
Poa trivialis	Rough Meadow-grass	flowering plant	18/05/1988	24/08/2009	24
Trisetum flavescens	Yellow Oat-grass	flowering plant	31/12/1992	-	1
Triticum aestivum	Bread Wheat	flowering plant	07/09/2009	-	1
Vulpia bromoides	Squirreltail Fescue	flowering plant	05/07/2004	-	1
Potamogeton natans	Broad-leaved Pondweed	flowering plant	16/06/1986	05/08/2009	4
Potamogeton polygonifolius	Bog Pondweed	flowering plant	16/04/2008	-	1
Sparganium emersum	Unbranched Bur-reed	flowering plant	14/05/1996	12/08/2009	2
Sparganium erectum	Branched Bur-reed	flowering plant	29/06/2006	05/08/2009	2
Typha angustifolia	Lesser Bulrush	flowering plant	21/06/2009	-	1
Typha latifolia	Bulrush	flowering plant	05/09/2004	30/07/2011	10
Acer campestre	Field Maple	flowering plant	18/05/1988	20/06/2010	19
Acer platanoides	Norway Maple	flowering plant	05/07/2008	10/08/2009	2
Acer pseudoplatanus	Sycamore	flowering plant	16/06/1986	12/08/2009	12
Adoxa moschatellina	Moschatel	flowering plant	18/05/1988	05/06/2006	8
Aegopodium podagraria	Ground-elder	flowering plant	31/12/1998	03/07/2008	5
Aethusa cynapium	Fool's Parsley	flowering plant	30/04/1996	21/05/1996	2
Angelica sylvestris	Wild Angelica	flowering plant	31/12/1986	16/04/2008	15
Anthriscus sylvestris	Cow Parsley	flowering plant	31/12/1986	08/10/2008	12
Apium nodiflorum	Fool's-water-cress	flowering plant	31/12/1986	30/07/2011	9
Berula erecta	Lesser Water-parsnip	flowering plant	14/05/1996	-	1

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Conopodium majus	Pignut	flowering plant	31/12/1986	20/06/2010	7
Heracleum mantegazzianum	Giant Hogweed	flowering plant	05/06/2006	-	1
Heracleum sphondylium	Hogweed	flowering plant	31/12/1986	24/08/2009	18
Hydrocotyle vulgaris	Marsh Pennywort	flowering plant	31/12/1990	02/06/2009	11
Oenanthe crocata	Hemlock Water-dropwort	flowering plant	31/12/1986	12/08/2009	21
Pimpinella saxifraga	Burnet-saxifrage	flowering plant	31/12/1986	27/08/2010	4
Silaum silaus	Pepper-saxifrage	flowering plant	31/12/1992	29/07/2011	5
Sison amomum	Stone Parsley	flowering plant	05/06/2006	29/07/2011	2
Sium latifolium	Greater Water-parsnip	flowering plant	31/12/1998	31/12/2005	3
Torilis japonica	Upright Hedge-parsley	flowering plant	05/09/2004	29/07/2011	4
Vinca major	Greater Periwinkle	flowering plant	24/02/2007	05/07/2008	2
Vinca minor	Lesser Periwinkle	flowering plant	05/07/2008	02/06/2009	3
Ilex aquifolium	Holly	flowering plant	16/06/1986	24/08/2009	28
Hedera helix	Ivy	flowering plant	16/06/1986	24/08/2009	28
Achillea millefolium	Yarrow	flowering plant	31/12/1986	02/10/2006	15
Achillea ptarmica	Sneezewort	flowering plant	31/12/1986	20/07/2009	9
Anthemis arvensis	Corn Chamomile	flowering plant	31/12/1986	-	1
Anthemis cotula	Stinking Chamomile	flowering plant	31/12/1986	-	1
Arctium lappa	Greater Burdock	flowering plant	18/05/1988	05/07/2008	2
Arctium minus	Lesser Burdock	flowering plant	21/05/1992	16/04/2008	4
Artemisia vulgaris	Mugwort	flowering plant	05/09/2004	20/07/2009	4
Aster laevis x novi-belgii = A. x versicolor	Late Michaelmas-daisy	flowering plant	21/10/2008	-	3
Bellis perennis	Daisy	flowering plant	31/12/1986	05/06/2006	11
Bidens tripartita	Trifid Bur-marigold	flowering plant	31/12/1998	-	2
Carduus crispus	Welted Thistle	flowering plant	31/12/1998	31/12/2005	4
Carduus crispus subsp. multiflorus		flowering plant	31/12/1998	-	2
Carduus nutans	Musk Thistle	flowering plant	31/12/1986	-	1
Centaurea montana	Perennial Cornflower	flowering plant	05/06/2006	-	1
Centaurea nigra	Common Knapweed	flowering plant	31/12/1986	07/07/2008	20
Centaurea scabiosa	Greater Knapweed	flowering plant	31/12/2011	-	2
Chamaemelum nobile	Chamomile	flowering plant	31/12/1986	-	3
Cirsium arvense	Creeping thistle	flowering plant	31/12/1986	24/02/2007	21
Cirsium dissectum	Meadow Thistle	flowering plant	31/12/1986	17/06/2009	10
Cirsium palustre	Marsh Thistle	flowering plant	31/12/1986	24/08/2009	27
Cirsium vulgare	Spear thistle	flowering plant	31/12/1986	07/09/2008	15
Conyza bilbaoana	Bilbao Fleabane	flowering plant	07/09/2008	-	1
Conyza sumatrensis	Guernsey Fleabane	flowering plant	21/10/2008	-	1
Crepis capillaris	Smooth Hawk's-beard	flowering plant	31/12/1998	29/07/2011	5
Crepis vesicaria	Beaked Hawk's-beard	flowering plant	31/12/1986	05/06/2006	2
Erigeron karvinskianus	Mexican Fleabane	flowering plant	07/09/2009	-	1
Eupatorium cannabinum	Hemp-agrimony	flowering plant	30/04/1996	29/07/2011	7
Gnaphalium uliginosum	Marsh Cudweed	flowering plant	05/07/2004	20/10/2007	3
Hieracium aggregatum		flowering plant	07/09/2008	07/09/2009	2
Dipsacus fullonum		flowering plant	05/09/2004	05/06/2006	2

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Hieracium sabaudum		flowering plant	07/09/2008	07/09/2009	2
Hieracium umbellatum		flowering plant	31/12/1986	-	1
Hypochaeris radicata	Cat's-ear	flowering plant	31/12/1998	07/09/2009	8
Lapsana communis	Nipplewort	flowering plant	31/12/1998	08/10/2008	10
Leontodon autumnalis	Autumn Hawkbit	flowering plant	31/12/1986	07/09/2009	7
Leontodon hispidus	Rough Hawkbit	flowering plant	31/12/1986	02/06/2009	3
Leontodon saxatilis	Lesser Hawkbit	flowering plant	02/10/2006	05/07/2008	2
Leucanthemella serotina	Autumn Oxeye	flowering plant	05/08/2008	-	1
Leucanthemum vulgare	Oxeye Daisy	flowering plant	31/12/1986	07/09/2009	11
Matricaria discoidea	Pineappleweed	flowering plant	31/12/1998	02/10/2006	5
Matricaria recutita	Scented Mayweed	flowering plant	05/09/2004	07/09/2009	3
Mycelis muralis	Wall Lettuce	flowering plant	05/07/2008	12/08/2009	2
Petasites fragrans	Winter Heliotrope	flowering plant	05/09/2004	03/07/2008	4
Picris echioides	Bristly Oxtongue	flowering plant	05/07/1994	03/07/2008	5
Picris hieracioides	Hawkweed Oxtongue	flowering plant	02/10/2006	-	1
Pilosella aurantiaca	Fox-and-cubs	flowering plant	06/09/2009	29/07/2011	2
Pilosella officinarum	Mouse-ear-hawkweed	flowering plant	31/12/1986	29/07/2011	7
Pulicaria dysenterica	Common Fleabane	flowering plant	31/12/1992	02/10/2006	11
Senecio aquaticus	Marsh Ragwort	flowering plant	03/09/2009	29/07/2011	2
Senecio erucifolius	Hoary Ragwort	flowering plant	31/12/1992	02/06/2009	4
Senecio jacobaea	Ragwort	flowering plant	31/12/1986	21/10/2008	14
Senecio vulgaris	Groundsel	flowering plant	31/12/1986	14/04/2009	7
Serratula tinctoria	Saw-wort	flowering plant	31/12/1998	02/08/2008	4
Solidago virgaurea	Goldenrod	flowering plant	31/12/1998	29/07/2011	6
Sonchus arvensis	Perennial Sow-thistle	flowering plant	31/12/1986	05/07/2008	8
Sonchus asper	Prickly Sow-thistle	flowering plant	31/12/1986	02/10/2006	8
Sonchus oleraceus	Smooth Sow-thistle	flowering plant	31/12/1986	24/05/2009	5
Tanacetum parthenium	Feverfew	flowering plant	31/12/1986	31/12/1998	3
Taraxacum		flowering plant	05/07/2004	05/09/2004	2
Taraxacum officinale agg.		flowering plant	31/12/1986	07/07/2008	12
Festuca rubra agg.		flowering plant	31/12/1992	29/07/2011	7
Tragopogon pratensis	Goat's-beard	flowering plant	31/12/1998	31/05/2010	4
Tripleurospermum inodorum	Scentless Mayweed	flowering plant	31/12/1986	20/07/2009	7
Tussilago farfara	Colt's-foot	flowering plant	31/12/1986	29/07/2011	7
Impatiens glandulifera	Indian Balsam	flowering plant	07/09/2008	16/06/2009	2
Alnus glutinosa	Alder	flowering plant	20/05/1992	24/08/2009	17
Betula		flowering plant	31/12/1990	19/06/2000	3
Betula pendula	Silver Birch	flowering plant	31/12/1986	07/09/2009	43
Betula pubescens	Downy Birch	flowering plant	31/12/1986	12/08/2009	15
Carpinus betulus	Hornbeam	flowering plant	16/06/1986	20/06/2010	28
Corylus avellana	Hazel	flowering plant	16/06/1986	24/08/2009	29
Borago officinalis	Borage	flowering plant	24/08/2006	-	1
Myosotis		flowering plant	27/05/1992	08/10/2008	2
Myosotis arvensis	Field Forget-me-not	flowering plant	31/12/1998	05/05/2009	4

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Myosotis discolor	Changing Forget-me-not	flowering plant	05/07/2004	24/05/2009	2
Myosotis laxa	Tufted Forget-me-not	flowering plant	05/08/2008	30/07/2011	2
Myosotis laxa subsp. caespitosa		flowering plant	31/12/1986	-	1
Myosotis scorpioides	Water Forget-me-not	flowering plant	31/12/1998	-	4
Myosotis secunda	Creeping Forget-me-not	flowering plant	31/12/1986	24/05/2009	2
Myosotis sylvatica	Wood Forget-me-not	flowering plant	31/12/1998	16/04/2008	4
Pulmonaria officinalis	Lungwort	flowering plant	14/04/2009	-	1
Symphytum officinale	Common Comfrey	flowering plant	31/12/1986	-	1
Symphytum officinale x asperum = S. x upland	Russian Comfrey	flowering plant	20/07/2009	-	1
Alliaria petiolata	Garlic Mustard	flowering plant	18/05/1988	10/08/2009	9
Arabidopsis thaliana	Thale Cress	flowering plant	29/07/2011	-	1
Armoracia rusticana	Horse-radish	flowering plant	02/10/2006	21/10/2008	2
Barbarea vulgaris	Winter-cress	flowering plant	31/12/2005	14/04/2009	2
Capsella bursa-pastoris	Shepherd's-purse	flowering plant	31/12/1986	14/04/2009	7
Cardamine amara	Large Bitter-cress	flowering plant	31/12/1998	-	2
Cardamine flexuosa	Wavy Bitter-cress	flowering plant	31/12/1986	14/04/2009	12
Cardamine hirsuta	Hairy Bitter-cress	flowering plant	31/12/1986	14/04/2009	8
Cardamine pratensis	Cuckooflower	flowering plant	31/12/1986	12/08/2009	13
Coronopus didymus	Lesser Swine-cress	flowering plant	31/12/1986	29/07/2011	4
Coronopus squamatus	Swine-cress	flowering plant	20/06/2010	-	1
Erucastrum gallicum	Hairy Rocket	flowering plant	30/04/1996	-	1
Lepidium draba	Hoary Cress	flowering plant	23/04/2007	01/05/2007	2
Raphanus raphanistrum subsp. raphanistrum	Wild Radish	flowering plant	05/07/2008	-	1
Sinapis arvensis	Charlock	flowering plant	24/02/2007	20/06/2010	2
Sisymbrium officinale	Hedge Mustard	flowering plant	31/12/1998	05/09/2004	4
Buddleja davidii	Butterfly-bush	flowering plant	21/10/2008	29/07/2011	2
Callitrichaceae		flowering plant	11/06/2009	22/07/2009	3
Callitriche	Water-starwort	flowering plant	05/07/2008	14/03/2010	12
Callitriche stagnalis	Common Water-starwort	flowering plant	05/07/2004	12/08/2009	4
Campanula poscharskyana	Trailing Bellflower	flowering plant	14/03/2010	-	1
Campanula rotundifolia	Harebell	flowering plant	30/06/2003	-	1
Leycesteria formosa	Himalayan Honeysuckle	flowering plant	07/09/2009	-	1
Lonicera involucrata	Californian Honeysuckle	flowering plant	31/12/1994	-	1
Lonicera nitida	Wilson's Honeysuckle	flowering plant	05/09/2004	16/04/2008	3
Lonicera periclymenum	Honeysuckle	flowering plant	31/12/1986	24/08/2009	36
Sambucus nigra	Elder	flowering plant	16/06/1986	24/08/2009	27
Symphoricarpos albus	Snowberry	flowering plant	05/07/2008	-	1
Viburnum opulus	Guelder-rose	flowering plant	21/05/1992	29/07/2011	7
Arenaria serpyllifolia	Thyme-Leaved Sandwort	flowering plant	31/12/1998	-	2
Cerastium arvense	Field Mouse-ear	flowering plant	29/04/1996	14/05/1996	2
Cerastium fontanum	Common Mouse-ear	flowering plant	31/12/1986	07/07/2008	20
Cerastium glomeratum	Sticky Mouse-ear	flowering plant	31/12/1998	20/10/2007	6
Lychnis flos-cuculi	Ragged-Robin	flowering plant	31/12/1986	29/07/2011	18
Moehringia trinervia	Three-nerved Sandwort	flowering plant	18/05/1988	30/07/2011	19

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Sagina apetala subsp. erecta		flowering plant	29/07/2011	-	1
Sagina procumbens	Procumbent Pearlwort	flowering plant	16/04/2008	07/09/2009	4
Silene dioica	Red Campion	flowering plant	31/12/1986	12/08/2009	9
Silene latifolia subsp. alba		flowering plant	31/12/1998	-	2
Silene vulgaris	Bladder Campion	flowering plant	31/12/2005	-	1
Spergula arvensis	Corn Spurrey	flowering plant	07/09/2008	-	1
Spergularia marina	Lesser Sea-spurrey	flowering plant	05/07/2004	-	1
Stellaria alsine	Bog Stitchwort	flowering plant	31/12/1986	30/07/2011	8
Stellaria graminea	Lesser Stitchwort	flowering plant	31/12/1986	07/09/2008	17
Stellaria holostea	Greater Stitchwort	flowering plant	31/12/1986	24/08/2009	18
Stellaria media	Common Chickweed	flowering plant	31/12/1986	02/10/2006	15
Euonymus europaeus	Spindle	flowering plant	18/05/1988	30/07/2011	5
Euonymus japonicus	Evergreen Spindle	flowering plant	08/10/2008	-	1
Ceratophyllaceae		flowering plant	22/07/2009	-	1
Atriplex patula	Common Orache	flowering plant	05/09/2004	20/07/2009	3
Atriplex prostrata	Spear-leaved Orache	flowering plant	05/07/2004	02/10/2006	3
Chenopodium album	Fat-hen	flowering plant	05/09/2004	20/06/2010	4
Chenopodium ficifolium	Fig-leaved Goosefoot	flowering plant	29/07/2011	-	1
Chenopodium polyspermum	Many-seeded Goosefoot	flowering plant	31/12/1998	20/10/2007	6
Chenopodium rubrum	Red Goosefoot	flowering plant	20/10/2007	-	1
Hypericum		flowering plant	12/08/2009	-	1
Hypericum androsaemum	Tutsan	flowering plant	14/03/2010	-	1
Hypericum elodes	Marsh St John's-wort	flowering plant	27/08/2010	-	1
Hypericum humifusum	Trailing St John's-wort	flowering plant	31/12/2005	29/07/2011	4
Hypericum perforatum	Perforate St John's-wort	flowering plant	20/05/1992	05/07/2008	8
Hypericum pulchrum	Slender St John's-wort	flowering plant	21/05/1992	07/09/2008	9
Hypericum tetrapterum	Square-stalked St John's-wort	flowering plant	31/12/1998	12/08/2009	6
Calystegia pulchra	Hairy Bindweed	flowering plant	07/09/2009	-	1
Calystegia sepium	Hedge Bindweed	flowering plant	31/12/1998	03/07/2008	10
Calystegia silvatica	Large Bindweed	flowering plant	05/07/2004	05/07/2008	2
Convolvulus arvensis	Field Bindweed	flowering plant	31/12/1986	31/12/2011	6
Juncus bufonius agg.		flowering plant	31/12/1998	05/07/2008	4
Cornus sanguinea	Dogwood	flowering plant	18/05/1988	30/07/2011	5
Sedum telephium	Orpine	flowering plant	08/10/2008	-	1
Bryonia dioica	White Bryony	flowering plant	18/05/1988	31/12/2005	2
Cuscuta epithymum	Dodder	flowering plant	31/12/1986	31/05/2010	7
Dipsacus fullonum	Wild Teasel	flowering plant	31/12/2005	29/07/2011	3
Succisa pratensis	Devil's-bit Scabious	flowering plant	31/12/1990	31/12/2005	7
Drosera rotundifolia	Round-leaved Sundew	flowering plant	31/12/1986	31/12/2005	6
Calluna		flowering plant	25/06/1996	-	1
Calluna vulgaris	Heather	flowering plant	31/12/1986	29/04/2006	43
Erica cinerea	Bell Heather	flowering plant	31/12/1986	29/04/2006	16
Erica tetralix	Cross-leaved Heath	flowering plant	31/12/1986	29/04/2006	31
Rhododendron ponticum	Rhododendron	flowering plant	18/05/1988	20/06/2010	8

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Euphorbia amygdaloides	Wood Spurge	flowering plant	18/05/1988	12/08/2009	5
Euphorbia amygdaloides subsp. robbiae		flowering plant	18/03/2010	-	1
Euphorbia helioscopia	Sun Spurge	flowering plant	31/12/1986	07/09/2008	2
Euphorbia lathyris	Caper Spurge	flowering plant	06/09/2009	-	1
Euphorbia peplus	Petty Spurge	flowering plant	31/12/1986	03/07/2008	3
Mercurialis annua	Annual Mercury	flowering plant	31/12/1986	-	1
Mercurialis perennis	Dog's Mercury	flowering plant	31/12/1986	24/08/2009	20
Anthyllis vulneraria	Kidney Vetch	flowering plant	31/12/1986	-	1
Cytisus scoparius	Broom	flowering plant	31/12/1986	31/12/2005	6
Genista anglica	Petty Whin	flowering plant	31/12/1986	05/05/2009	14
Genista tinctoria	Dyer's Greenweed	flowering plant	31/12/1986	31/12/2005	4
Genista tinctoria subsp. tinctoria		flowering plant	05/07/2004	-	1
Lathyrus aphaca	Yellow Vetchling	flowering plant	19/07/1975	-	1
Lathyrus linifolius	Bitter-vetch	flowering plant	31/12/1986	01/05/2007	2
Lathyrus pratensis	Meadow Vetchling	flowering plant	31/12/1986	29/07/2011	10
Lotus		flowering plant	21/05/1992	11/08/2005	2
Lotus corniculatus	Common Bird's-foot-trefoil	flowering plant	31/12/1986	07/07/2008	14
Lotus pedunculatus	Greater Bird's-foot-trefoil	flowering plant	31/12/1986	24/08/2009	18
Medicago arabica	Spotted Medick	flowering plant	07/09/2008	-	1
Medicago lupulina	Black Medick	flowering plant	31/12/1986	07/07/2008	8
Melilotus altissimus	Tall Melilot	flowering plant	05/07/2004	-	1
Ononis repens	Common Restharrow	flowering plant	31/12/1998	31/12/2011	3
Ornithopus perpusillus	Bird's-foot	flowering plant	29/07/2011	-	1
Trifolium		flowering plant	31/12/1992	-	1
Trifolium campestre	Hop Trefoil	flowering plant	31/12/1986	31/12/1998	4
Trifolium dubium	Lesser Trefoil	flowering plant	05/07/2004	05/07/2008	4
Trifolium medium	Zigzag Clover	flowering plant	31/12/1986	-	1
Trifolium micranthum	Slender Trefoil	flowering plant	05/06/2006	05/07/2008	2
Trifolium pratense	Red Clover	flowering plant	31/12/1986	02/10/2006	11
Trifolium repens	White Clover	flowering plant	31/12/1986	05/07/2008	13
Ulex		flowering plant	01/09/1993	30/06/2003	3
Ulex europaeus	Gorse	flowering plant	31/12/1986	24/08/2009	50
Ulex minor	Dwarf Gorse	flowering plant	31/12/1986	03/09/2009	13
Vicia cracca	Tufted Vetch	flowering plant	31/12/1986	02/10/2006	9
Vicia sativa	Common Vetch	flowering plant	18/05/1988	31/12/2005	7
Vicia sativa subsp. segetalis	Common Vetch	flowering plant	05/09/2004	23/05/2010	5
Vicia sepium	Bush Vetch	flowering plant	31/12/1986	24/08/2009	7
Vicia tetrasperma	Smooth Tare	flowering plant	05/07/1994	29/07/2011	2
Castanea sativa	Sweet Chestnut	flowering plant	08/10/2008	-	1
Fagus sylvatica	Beech	flowering plant	18/05/1988	24/08/2009	12
Quercus		flowering plant	31/07/1992	24/08/2009	7
Quercus petraea	Sessile Oak	flowering plant	20/05/1992	14/04/2009	2
Quercus robur	Pedunculate Oak	flowering plant	16/06/1986	24/08/2009	39
Ceratocapnos claviculata	Climbing Corydalis	flowering plant	16/04/2008	-	1

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Centaurium erythraea	Common Centaury	flowering plant	31/12/1998	05/07/2008	5
Gentiana pneumonanthe	Marsh Gentian	flowering plant	16/08/1975	31/12/2005	21
Geranium dissectum	Cut-leaved Crane's-bill	flowering plant	05/07/1994	29/07/2011	8
Geranium molle	Dove's-foot Crane's-bill	flowering plant	05/09/2004	29/07/2011	4
Geranium pyrenaicum	Hedgerow Crane's-bill	flowering plant	20/06/2010	-	1
Geranium robertianum	Herb-Robert	flowering plant	18/05/1988	24/08/2009	21
Geranium sanguineum	Bloody Crane's-bill	flowering plant	08/10/2008	-	1
Ribes nigrum	Black Currant	flowering plant	05/06/2006	14/04/2009	2
Ribes rubrum	Red Currant	flowering plant	18/05/1988	12/08/2009	9
Ribes uva-crispa	Gooseberry	flowering plant	16/04/2008	-	2
Myriophyllum		flowering plant	21/06/2009	25/06/2009	2
Myriophyllum aquaticum	Parrot's-feather	flowering plant	21/06/2009	-	1
Myriophyllum spicatum	Spiked Water-milfoil	flowering plant	17/06/2009	-	1
Aesculus hippocastanum	Horse-chestnut	flowering plant	28/05/1992	07/09/2009	6
Ajuga reptans	Bugle	flowering plant	16/06/1986	24/08/2009	35
Ballota nigra	Black Horehound	flowering plant	03/07/2008	-	1
Galeopsis bifida	Bifid Hemp-nettle	flowering plant	27/08/2010	30/07/2011	2
Galeopsis tetrahit	Common Hemp-nettle	flowering plant	31/12/1986	30/07/2011	7
Glechoma hederacea	Ground-ivy	flowering plant	31/12/1986	24/08/2009	28
Lamiastrum galeobdolon	Yellow Archangel	flowering plant	18/05/1988	17/08/2009	6
Lamiastrum galeobdolon subsp. argentatum	Variegated yellow archangel	flowering plant	02/10/2006	16/04/2008	4
Variegated yellow archangel		flowering plant	01/04/2008	31/12/2011	6
Lamium album	White Dead-nettle	flowering plant	31/12/1998	31/12/2011	4
Lamium maculatum	Spotted Dead-nettle	flowering plant	05/06/2006	-	1
Lamium purpureum	Red Dead-nettle	flowering plant	31/12/1986	07/09/2009	9
Lycopus europaeus	Gypsywort	flowering plant	31/12/1999	30/07/2011	9
Melissa officinalis	Balm	flowering plant	05/06/2006	-	1
Mentha aquatica	Water Mint	flowering plant	31/12/1986	12/08/2009	24
Mentha arvensis	Corn Mint	flowering plant	05/07/2008	-	1
Mentha pulegium	Pennyroyal	flowering plant	31/12/1990	-	1
Origanum vulgare	Wild Marjoram	flowering plant	31/12/1998	31/12/2005	4
Prunella vulgaris	Selfheal	flowering plant	18/05/1988	24/08/2009	20
Scutellaria galericulata	Skullcap	flowering plant	31/12/1990	29/06/2006	2
Scutellaria minor	Lesser Skullcap	flowering plant	31/12/1998	24/08/2009	6
Stachys arvensis	Field Woundwort	flowering plant	05/09/2009	-	1
Stachys officinalis	Betony	flowering plant	18/05/1988	29/07/2011	6
Stachys palustris	Marsh Woundwort	flowering plant	31/12/1990	29/07/2011	4
Stachys sylvatica	Hedge Woundwort	flowering plant	31/12/1986	12/08/2009	10
Teucrium scordium	Water Germander	flowering plant	31/12/1998	-	1
Teucrium scorodonia	Wood Sage	flowering plant	18/05/1988	12/08/2009	14
Thymus polytrichus	Wild Garden	flowering plant	31/12/1986	05/07/2004	2
Utricularia minor	Lesser Bladderwort	flowering plant	31/12/1963	-	1
Linum catharticum	Fairy Flax	flowering plant	31/12/2010	-	1
Radiola linoides	Allseed	flowering plant	31/12/1994	31/12/2005	3

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Lythrum portula	Water-purslane	flowering plant	05/07/2004	-	1
Lythrum salicaria	Purple-loosestrife	flowering plant	17/06/2009	30/07/2011	2
Malva moschata	Musk-mallow	flowering plant	07/07/2008	29/07/2011	3
Malva sylvestris	Common Mallow	flowering plant	18/05/1988	03/07/2008	4
Menyanthes trifoliata	Bogbean	flowering plant	21/06/2009	25/06/2009	2
Nymphaeaceae		flowering plant	11/06/2009	25/06/2009	5
Fraxinus excelsior	Ash	flowering plant	16/06/1986	23/05/2010	26
Ligustrum vulgare	Wild Privet	flowering plant	18/05/1988	02/10/2006	5
Chamerion angustifolium	Rosebay Willowherb	flowering plant	31/12/1986	07/09/2009	22
Circaea lutetiana	Enchanter's-nightshade	flowering plant	18/05/1988	24/08/2009	27
Epilobium	-	flowering plant	11/08/2005	24/08/2009	3
Epilobium ciliatum	American Willowherb	flowering plant	20/07/2009	07/09/2009	2
Epilobium hirsutum	Great Willowherb	flowering plant	31/12/1986	07/08/2009	17
Epilobium montanum	Broad-leaved Willowherb	flowering plant	31/12/1986	23/05/2010	10
Epilobium obscurum	Short-fruited Willowherb	flowering plant	31/12/1990	20/07/2009	4
Epilobium palustre	Marsh Willowherb	flowering plant	27/05/1992	12/08/2009	15
Epilobium parviflorum	Hoary Willowherb	flowering plant	31/12/1986	07/09/2009	5
Epilobium tetragonum	Square-stalked Willowherb	flowering plant	05/09/2004	07/09/2009	2
Oxalis acetosella	Wood-sorrel	flowering plant	20/05/1992	12/08/2009	12
Oxalis corniculata	Procumbent Yellow-sorrel	flowering plant	07/09/2008	07/09/2009	2
Oxalis exilis	Least Yellow-sorrel	flowering plant	07/09/2008	-	1
Paeonia officinalis	Garden Peony	flowering plant	23/05/2010	-	2
Chelidonium majus	Greater Celandine	flowering plant	31/12/2011	-	1
Plantago lanceolata	Ribwort Plantain	flowering plant	31/12/1986	07/07/2008	13
Plantago major	Greater Plantain	flowering plant	31/12/1986	02/10/2006	14
Plantago media	Hoary Plantain	flowering plant	31/12/1986	-	1
Polygala serpyllifolia	Heath Milkwort	flowering plant	31/12/1986	27/08/2010	9
Polygala vulgaris	Common Milkwort	flowering plant	19/06/1990	31/12/2005	4
Fallopia convolvulus	Black-bindweed	flowering plant	29/07/2011	-	1
Fallopia japonica	Japanese Knotweed	flowering plant	05/07/2008	-	1
Persicaria amphibia	Amphibious Bistort	flowering plant	14/05/1996	-	1
Persicaria hydropiper	Water-pepper	flowering plant	31/12/1986	12/08/2009	13
Persicaria maculosa	Redshank	flowering plant	31/12/1986	02/06/2009	9
Polygonum arenastrum	Equal-leaved Knotgrass	flowering plant	25/08/2005	07/09/2009	3
Polygonum aviculare	Knotgrass	flowering plant	05/06/2006	02/10/2006	2
Polygonum rurivagum	Cornfield Knotgrass	flowering plant	31/12/1986	31/12/1990	2
Rumex	<u> </u>	flowering plant	28/05/1992	31/12/1992	2
Rumex acetosa	Common Sorrel	flowering plant	31/12/1986	05/07/2008	24
Rumex acetosella	Sheep's Sorrel	flowering plant	31/12/1986	29/07/2011	13
Rumex conglomeratus	Clustered Dock	flowering plant	31/12/1986	31/12/2011	6
Rumex crispus	Curled Dock	flowering plant	13/04/1996	02/06/2009	13
Rumex hydrolapathum $x$ conglomeratus = $R$ . $x$		flowering plant	31/12/1999	=	1
Rumex obtusifolius	Broad-leaved Dock	flowering plant	05/07/1994	29/06/2006	11
Rumex sanguineus	Wood Dock	flowering plant	31/12/1986	24/08/2009	11

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Montia fontana	Blinks	flowering plant	03/05/2004	-	1
Anagallis arvensis	Scarlet Pimpernel	flowering plant	31/12/1986	20/10/2007	6
Lysimachia nemorum	Yellow Pimpernel	flowering plant	18/05/1988	24/08/2009	13
Lysimachia nummularia	Creeping-Jenny	flowering plant	27/05/1992	07/09/2008	6
Lysimachia punctata	Dotted Loosestrife	flowering plant	05/07/2004	05/08/2008	2
Primula veris	Cowslip	flowering plant	31/12/1992	-	1
Primula vulgaris	Primrose	flowering plant	20/05/1992	24/08/2009	22
Anemone nemorosa	Wood Anemone	flowering plant	16/06/1986	24/08/2009	18
Aquilegia vulgaris	Columbine	flowering plant	31/12/1997	05/07/2008	3
Caltha palustris	Marsh-marigold	flowering plant	14/04/2009	05/08/2009	4
Clematis vitalba	Traveller's-joy	flowering plant	07/09/2008	-	1
Helleborus viridis	Green Hellebore	flowering plant	16/06/1986	-	1
Ranunculus acris	Meadow Buttercup	flowering plant	31/12/1986	07/07/2008	13
Ranunculus auricomus	Goldilocks Buttercup	flowering plant	18/05/1988	01/04/2008	2
Ranunculus bulbosus	Bulbous Buttercup	flowering plant	31/12/1986	31/12/1992	2
Ranunculus ficaria	Lesser Celandine	flowering plant	31/12/1986	16/04/2008	15
Ranunculus ficaria subsp. bulbilifer	Lesser Celandine	flowering plant	05/06/2006	-	1
Ranunculus flammula	Lesser Spearwort	flowering plant	31/12/1986	29/07/2011	14
Ranunculus lingua	Greater Spearwort	flowering plant	18/05/1988	31/12/1997	2
Ranunculus peltatus	Pond Water-crowfoot	flowering plant	31/12/1997	-	1
Ranunculus repens	Creeping Buttercup	flowering plant	31/12/1986	17/08/2009	26
Thalictrum flavum	Common Meadow-rue	flowering plant	23/05/2010	-	2
Thalictrum minus	Lesser Meadow-rue	flowering plant	31/12/1994	-	2
Frangula alnus	Alder Buckthorn	flowering plant	31/12/1986	17/08/2009	7
Rhamnus cathartica	Buckthorn	flowering plant	19/06/1990	-	1
Agrimonia eupatoria	Agrimony	flowering plant	31/12/1986	02/10/2006	11
Agrimonia procera	Fragrant Agrimony	flowering plant	31/12/2005	29/07/2011	2
Alchemilla mollis	Garden Lady's-mantle	flowering plant	31/12/1998	23/05/2010	3
Aphanes arvensis agg.	·	flowering plant	29/07/2011	-	1
Cotoneaster simonsii	Himalayan contoneaster	flowering plant	07/09/2009	-	2
Crataegus laevigata	Midland Hawthorn	flowering plant	18/05/1988	24/08/2009	10
Crataegus monogyna	Hawthorn	flowering plant	16/06/1986	23/05/2010	29
Crataegus monogyna x laevigata = C. x media		flowering plant	14/04/2009	-	1
Duchesnea indica	Yellow-flowered Strawberry	flowering plant	07/09/2008	-	1
Filipendula ulmaria	Meadowsweet	flowering plant	31/12/1986	05/08/2009	19
Fragaria vesca	Wild Strawberry	flowering plant	31/12/1986	31/12/2011	5
Geum urbanum	Wood Avens	flowering plant	18/05/1988	23/05/2010	19
Malus		flowering plant	17/08/2009	-	1
Malus pumila	Apple	flowering plant	05/07/2004	-	1
Malus sylvestris	Crab Apple	flowering plant	21/08/1998	24/08/2009	3
Potentilla anglica	Trailing Tormentil	flowering plant	31/12/1986	31/12/1998	3
Potentilla anserina	Silverweed	flowering plant	31/12/1986	07/07/2008	13
Potentilla erecta	Tormentil	flowering plant	31/12/1986	24/08/2009	45
Potentilla palustris	Marsh Cinquefoil	flowering plant	31/12/1990	24/05/2009	7

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Potentilla reptans	Creeping Cinquefoil	flowering plant	31/12/1986	07/07/2008	12
Potentilla sterilis	Barren Strawberry	flowering plant	18/05/1988	20/06/2010	11
Prunus avium	Wild Cherry	flowering plant	18/05/1988	07/09/2009	12
Prunus laurocerasus	Cherry Laurel	flowering plant	02/10/2006	18/03/2010	4
Prunus lusitanica	Portugal Laurel	flowering plant	17/02/2009	07/09/2009	2
Prunus spinosa	Blackthorn	flowering plant	18/05/1988	24/08/2009	25
Prunus spinosa x domestica = P. x fruticans		flowering plant	31/12/1994	-	1
Rosa arvensis	Field-rose	flowering plant	18/05/1988	20/06/2010	14
Rosa canina	Dog-rose	flowering plant	20/05/1992	14/04/2009	4
Rosa canina agg.		flowering plant	31/12/1986	24/08/2009	11
Rosa rubiginosa agg.		flowering plant	27/05/1992	-	1
Rosa stylosa	Short-styled Field-rose	flowering plant	05/09/2004	-	1
Rosa tomentosa	Harsh Downy-rose	flowering plant	29/07/2011	-	1
Rubus armeniacus		flowering plant	31/12/1994	-	1
Rubus armipotens		flowering plant	31/12/1994	-	2
Rubus britannicus		flowering plant	31/12/1994	-	1
Rubus caesius	Dewberry	flowering plant	31/12/1994	07/09/2009	3
Rubus cardiophyllus		flowering plant	31/12/1994	-	1
Rubus cissburiensis		flowering plant	31/12/1994	-	2
Rubus fruticosus agg.	Bramble	flowering plant	16/06/1986	24/08/2009	48
Rubus idaeus	Raspberry	flowering plant	31/12/1998	31/12/2011	4
Rubus leucostachys		flowering plant	31/12/1994	-	1
Rubus nemorosus		flowering plant	31/12/1994	-	1
Rubus phaeocarpus		flowering plant	31/12/1994	-	1
Rubus plicatus		flowering plant	31/12/1994	-	1
Rubus polyanthemus		flowering plant	31/12/1994	-	1
Rubus prolongatus		flowering plant	31/12/1994	-	1
Rubus pruinosus		flowering plant	31/12/1994	-	1
Rubus subinermoides		flowering plant	31/12/1994	-	2
Rubus ulmifolius		flowering plant	31/12/1994	-	2
Sorbus aucuparia	Rowan	flowering plant	31/12/1986	12/08/2009	5
Sorbus torminalis	Wild Service-tree	flowering plant	16/06/1986	24/08/2009	7
Galium aparine	Cleavers	flowering plant	31/12/1986	29/06/2006	22
Galium constrictum	Slender Marsh-bedstraw	flowering plant	29/04/2006	-	1
Galium mollugo	Hedge Bedstraw	flowering plant	31/12/1986	31/12/2005	2
Galium palustre	Marsh-bedstraw	flowering plant	31/12/1986	17/08/2009	19
Galium palustre subsp. palustre	Common Marsh-bedstraw	flowering plant	05/07/2004	05/07/2008	3
Galium saxatile	Heath Bedstraw	flowering plant	31/12/1986	20/10/2007	49
Galium uliginosum	Fen Bedstraw	flowering plant	23/07/1975	24/05/2009	4
Galium verum	Lady's Bedstraw	flowering plant	31/12/1986	-	1
Sherardia arvensis	Field Madder	flowering plant	29/07/2011	-	1
Populus		flowering plant	12/08/2009	24/08/2009	2
Populus alba	White Poplar	flowering plant	05/09/2004	-	1
Populus alba x tremula = P. x canescens	Grey Poplar	flowering plant	02/06/2009		1

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Populus nigra x deltoides = P. x canadensis	Hybrid Black-poplar	flowering plant	07/09/2008	-	1
Populus tremula	Aspen	flowering plant	31/12/1986	30/07/2011	13
Salix		flowering plant	31/12/1986	12/08/2009	3
Salix alba	White Willow	flowering plant	14/05/1996	07/09/2009	2
Salix caprea	Goat Willow	flowering plant	31/12/1986	24/08/2009	30
Salix cinerea	Grey Willow	flowering plant	18/05/1988	24/08/2009	14
Salix cinerea subsp. oleifolia	Rusty Willow	flowering plant	05/07/2004	24/05/2009	4
Salix eriocephala	Heart-leaved Willow	flowering plant	31/12/1979	-	1
Salix fragilis	Crack-willow	flowering plant	31/12/1992	12/08/2009	6
Salix repens	Creeping Willow	flowering plant	02/06/2009	-	1
Salix viminalis	Osier	flowering plant	29/07/2011	-	1
Chrysosplenium oppositifolium	Opposite-leaved Golden-saxifrage	flowering plant	16/04/2008	12/08/2009	2
Cymbalaria muralis	Ivy-leaved Toadflax	flowering plant	01/05/2007	-	1
Digitalis purpurea	Foxglove	flowering plant	31/12/1986	14/03/2010	21
Euphrasia nemorosa	Eyebright	flowering plant	31/12/1998	31/12/2010	2
Euphrasia officinalis agg.		flowering plant	31/12/1998	-	1
Kickxia elatine	Sharp-leaved Fluellen	flowering plant	05/09/2004	20/10/2007	2
Kickxia spuria	Round-leaved Fluellen	flowering plant	29/07/2011	-	1
Linaria purpurea	Purple Toadflax	flowering plant	02/10/2006	-	1
Linaria vulgaris	Common Toadflax	flowering plant	02/10/2006	-	1
Odontites vernus	Red Bartsia	flowering plant	31/12/1992	31/12/2011	4
Odontites vernus subsp. serotinus		flowering plant	05/07/2004	-	1
Pedicularis palustris	Marsh Lousewort	flowering plant	31/12/1986	-	1
Pedicularis sylvatica	Lousewort	flowering plant	31/12/1986	23/05/2010	5
Scrophularia auriculata	Water Figwort	flowering plant	31/12/1986	31/12/2005	9
Scrophularia nodosa	Common Figwort	flowering plant	31/12/1986	24/08/2009	19
Veronica arvensis	Wall Speedwell	flowering plant	05/07/2004	29/07/2011	2
Veronica beccabunga	Brooklime	flowering plant	31/12/1998	23/05/2010	12
Veronica chamaedrys	Germander Speedwell	flowering plant	31/12/1986	24/08/2009	19
Veronica filiformis	Slender Speedwell	flowering plant	16/04/2008	14/04/2009	2
Veronica hederifolia	Ivy-leaved Speedwell	flowering plant	31/12/1998	16/04/2008	3
Veronica hederifolia subsp. hederifolia		flowering plant	16/04/2008	14/03/2010	3
Veronica hederifolia subsp. lucorum		flowering plant	16/04/2008	14/04/2009	2
Veronica montana	Wood Speedwell	flowering plant	31/12/1986	24/08/2009	8
Veronica officinalis	Heath Speedwell	flowering plant	20/05/1992	29/07/2011	12
Veronica persica	Common Field-speedwell	flowering plant	13/04/1996	20/07/2009	6
Veronica polita	Grey Field-speedwell	flowering plant	05/06/2006	29/07/2011	2
Veronica scutellata	Marsh Speedwell	flowering plant	31/12/1990	29/07/2011	2
Veronica serpyllifolia	Thyme-leaved Speedwell	flowering plant	20/05/1992	14/04/2009	10
Solanum dulcamara	Bittersweet	flowering plant	31/12/1986	12/08/2009	14
Solanum nigrum	Black Nightshade	flowering plant	05/09/2004	07/09/2008	2
Daphne laureola	Spurge-laurel	flowering plant	05/06/2006	-	1
Tilia cordata	Small-leaved Lime	flowering plant	17/08/2009	-	1
Tilia platyphyllos x cordata = T. x europaea	Lime	flowering plant	05/06/2006	05/07/2008	2

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Ulmus		flowering plant	05/06/2006	07/09/2009	3
Ulmus glabra	Wych Elm	flowering plant	05/08/2008	-	1
Ulmus procera	English Elm	flowering plant	05/08/2008	-	1
Soleirolia soleirolii	Mind-your-own-business	flowering plant	07/09/2008	-	1
Urtica dioica	Common Nettle	flowering plant	16/06/1986	24/08/2009	43
Valeriana officinalis	Common Valerian	flowering plant	31/12/1986	-	1
Viola		flowering plant	05/07/1994	24/08/2009	7
Viola arvensis	Field Pansy	flowering plant	29/07/2011	-	1
Viola canina	Heath Dog-violet	flowering plant	31/12/1986	31/12/2005	4
Viola lactea	Pale Dog-violet	flowering plant	31/12/1986	08/05/2011	3
Viola odorata	Sweet Violet	flowering plant	24/02/2007	14/04/2009	2
Viola palustris	Marsh Violet	flowering plant	31/12/1986	-	1
Viola riviniana	Common Dog-violet	flowering plant	18/05/1988	24/08/2009	26
Aster agg.		flowering plant	21/10/2008	27/08/2010	2
Ranunculus aquatilis		flowering plant	31/12/1997	31/12/1998	3
Dugesiidae		flatworm (Turbellaria)	22/07/2009	-	1
Acroloxus lacustris		mollusc	25/06/2009	-	1
Macrogastra (Pseudovestia) rolphii		mollusc	27/04/1994	28/04/1997	2
Lymnaeidae		mollusc	11/06/2009	12/08/2009	6
Planorbidae		mollusc	16/06/2009	05/08/2009	8
Bivalvia	Fresh Water Mollusc	mollusc	16/06/2009	29/06/2009	5
Ancylidae	Freshwater Limpet	mollusc	11/06/2009	-	1
Hirudinea	·	annelid	11/06/2009	17/07/2009	9
Tubificidae	Tubificid Worm Sp.	annelid	12/08/2009	_	1
Hirudinea	Leech	annelid	07/08/2009	_	1
Glossiphonia		annelid	16/06/2009	-	1
Acari		acarine (Acari)	21/06/2009	25/06/2009	2
Steatoda nobilis		spider (Araneae)	05/06/2009	-	1
Freshwater Shrimp (Gammarus)		crustacean	12/08/2009	-	1
Cladocera		crustacean	13/06/2009	22/07/2009	8
Asellus aquaticus	Water hog lice/slaters	crustacean	11/06/2009	05/08/2009	20
Chirocephalus diaphanus	Fairy Shrimp	crustacean	06/04/2010	-	1
Gammarus		crustacean	26/06/2009	05/08/2009	2
Gammarus pulex		crustacean	11/06/2009	05/08/2009	7
Cladocera		crustacean	17/06/2009	26/06/2009	2
Gammarus		crustacean	25/06/2009	26/06/2009	2
Cladocera		crustacean	11/06/2009	12/08/2009	19
Collembola		springtail (Collembola)	16/06/2009	12/08/2009	3
Arthropleona		springtail (Collembola)	16/06/2009	23/06/2009	4
Ephemeroptera	Mayfly	insect - mayfly (Ephemeroptera)	11/06/2009	17/06/2009	3
Ephemeridae		insect - mayfly (Ephemeroptera)	13/06/2009	22/07/2009	5
Ephemeroptera		insect - mayfly (Ephemeroptera)	18/06/2009	12/08/2009	3
Odonata	Indet Dragon/Damselfly	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	12/08/2009	-	1
Damselfly		insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	11/06/2009	12/08/2009	13

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Pyrrhosoma nymphula	Large Red Damselfly	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	31/12/1971	13/06/2001	22
Ischnura elegans	Blue-tailed Damselfly	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	31/12/1972	25/06/2009	22
Enallagma cyathigerum	Common Blue Damselfly	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	31/12/1971	28/07/2005	10
Coenagrion puella	Azure Damselfly	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	31/12/1971	14/06/2011	30
Erythromma najas	Red-eyed Damselfly	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	05/06/1982	23/05/2001	14
Erythromma viridulum	Small Red-eyed Damselfly	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	28/07/2008	-	2
Lestes sponsa	Emerald Damselfly	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	31/12/1971	16/06/1989	5
Calopteryx virgo	Beautiful Demoiselle	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	31/12/1992	-	3
Anisoptera	Dragonfly	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	17/06/2009	05/08/2009	5
Brachytron pratense	Hairy Dragonfly	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	05/06/1982	13/06/2001	4
Aeshna grandis	Brown Hawker	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	31/12/1971	04/10/1994	5
Aeshna cyanea	Southern Hawker	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	31/12/1971	20/09/1995	8
Aeshna mixta	Migrant Hawker	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	31/12/1972	20/09/1995	12
Anax imperator	Emperor Dragonfly	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	31/12/1971	08/06/2009	19
Cordulia aenea	Downy Emerald	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	30/06/1985	31/07/1986	4
Libellula depressa	Broad-bodied Chaser	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	31/12/1971	23/05/2010	29
Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Chaser	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	31/12/1971	14/06/1986	2
Orthetrum cancellatum	Black-tailed Skimmer	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	30/06/1985	23/05/2001	16
Sympetrum striolatum	Common Darter	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	31/12/1971	22/07/2000	24
Sympetrum sanguineum	Ruddy Darter	insect - dragonfly (Odonata)	31/12/1972	20/09/1995	4
Plecoptera	Stonefly	insect - stonefly (Plecoptera)	11/06/2009	-	1
Meconema thalassinum	Oak Bush-cricket	insect - orthopteran	14/08/2001	-	1
Leptophyes punctatissima	Speckled Bush-cricket	insect - orthopteran	04/08/2001	-	1
Metrioptera brachyptera	Bog Bush-cricket	insect - orthopteran	06/09/1999	-	1
Tetrix subulata	Slender Ground-hopper	insect - orthopteran	20/09/2001	16/05/2004	2
Forficula auricularia	Common Earwig	insect - earwig (Dermaptera)	01/09/2000	-	1
Corixidae	Lesser Water-Boatman	insect - true bug (Hemiptera)	11/06/2009	05/08/2009	18
Corixa punctata		insect - true bug (Hemiptera)	17/06/2009	12/08/2009	3
Notonecta glauca		insect - true bug (Hemiptera)	11/06/2009	29/06/2009	7
Notonectidae		insect - true bug (Hemiptera)	11/06/2009	26/06/2009	5
Notonecta		insect - true bug (Hemiptera)	30/06/2009	=	1
Hydrometra stagnorum		insect - true bug (Hemiptera)	21/06/2009	23/06/2009	2
Gerridae	Pondskater	insect - true bug (Hemiptera)	17/06/2009	12/08/2009	7
Aquarius		insect - true bug (Hemiptera)	21/06/2009	30/06/2009	2
Gerris (Gerris)		insect - true bug (Hemiptera)	16/06/2009	25/06/2009	4
Corizus hyoscyami		insect - true bug (Hemiptera)	30/08/2011	-	1
Coleoptera		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	07/08/2009	-	1
Dytiscidae		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	11/06/2009	29/06/2009	22
Hydroporus memnonius		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	16/09/1978	-	1
Leistus (Leistophorus) fulvibarbis		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	13/09/2001	-	1
Leistus (Leistus) ferrugineus		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	27/10/1974	-	1
Nebria (Nebria) brevicollis		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	20/09/2001	-	1
Elaphrus (Trichelaphrus) riparius		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	04/08/2001	-	1
Loricera pilicornis		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	04/08/2001	14/08/2001	2

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Clivina fossor		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	20/09/2001	31/05/2003	2
Bembidion (Metallina) lampros		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	04/06/2001	-	1
Bembidion (Ocydromus) bruxellense		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	27/10/1974	-	1
Bembidion (Diplocampa) clarkii		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	2
Bembidion (Bembidion) quadripustulatum		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	31/12/1950	-	1
Bembidion (Trepanes) articulatum		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	15/04/1974	04/08/2001	2
Bembidion (Philochthus) biguttatum		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	15/04/1974	20/09/2001	3
Bembidion (Philochthus) guttula		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	04/08/2001	-	1
Bembidion (Philochthus) lunulatum		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	04/08/2001	3
Bembidion (Philochthus) mannerheimii		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	14/08/2001	20/09/2001	2
Patrobus atrorufus		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	16/09/1978	-	1
Pterostichus (Pseudomaseus) minor		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	15/04/1974	-	1
Pterostichus (Argutor) diligens		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	16/05/2004	-	1
Pterostichus (Argutor) strenuus		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	16/05/2004	2
Abax parallelepipedus		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	13/09/2001	-	1
Oxypselaphus obscurus		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	1
Platynus assimilis		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	04/08/2001	14/08/2001	2
Agonum (Europhilus) fuliginosum		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	15/04/1974	-	1
Agonum (Agonum) marginatum		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	27/10/1974	-	1
Harpalus (Harpalus) affinis		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	10/05/2004	-	1
Bradycellus sharpi		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	1
Stenolophus mixtus		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	15/04/1974	04/08/2001	2
Acupalpus dubius		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	31/05/2003	3
Acupalpus exiguus		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	16/05/2004	-	1
Lebia (Lebia) cruxminor		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	31/12/1986	-	1
Demetrias (Demetrias) atricapillus		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	1
Paradromius linearis		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	31/12/2003	3
Philorhizus melanocephalus		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	31/05/2003	-	1
Syntomus obscuroguttatus		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	16/05/2004	-	1
Hydrophilidae		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	13/06/2009	30/06/2009	8
Anacaena globulus		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	1
Helochares punctatus		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	19/08/1993	-	1
Cercyon (Cercyon) convexiusculus		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	2
Cercyon (Dicyrtocercyon) ustulatus		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	15/04/1974	-	1
Stenichnus scutellaris		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	1
Olophrum piceum		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	1
Bryaxis bulbifer		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	1
Reichenbachia juncorum		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	1
Tachyporus hypnorum		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	1
Mycetoporus despectus		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	UNKNOWN	-	1
Myllaena dubia		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	15/04/1974	-	1
Ocyusa maura		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	1
Cypha longicornis		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	1
Cypha pulicaria		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	=	1

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Stenus (Hemistenus) ossium		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	1
Stenus (Hypostenus) fulvicornis		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	1
Stenus (Metatesnus) flavipes		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	1
Euaesthetus laeviusculus		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	16/09/1978	-	1
Lathrobium (Tetartopeus) terminatum		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	15/04/1974	-	1
Rugilus orbiculatus		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	1
Gabrius		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	15/04/1974	-	1
Philonthus coprophilus		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	09/10/1924	-	1
Philonthus fumarius		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	15/04/1974	-	1
Platydracus latebricola		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	06/05/1985	-	1
Cetonia aurata	Rose Chafer	insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	31/12/1939	-	1
Trachys troglodytes	Devil's-Bit Jewel Beetle	insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	1
Athous (Athous) haemorrhoidalis		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	25/06/2002	-	1
Athous (Athous) vittatus		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	25/06/2002	-	1
Lampyris noctiluca	Glow-worm	insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	09/07/1990	24/07/1999	5
Rhagonycha lutea		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/06/2003	-	1
Atomaria (Anchicera) atricapilla		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	1
Rhyzobius litura		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	1
Stethorus punctillum		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	06/09/1999	-	1
Exochomus quadripustulatus	Pine Ladybird	insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	06/09/1999	-	1
Propylea quattuordecimpunctata	14-spot Ladybird	insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	1
Coccinella hieroglyphica	Hieroglyphic Ladybird	insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	06/09/1999	-	1
Cartodere (Aridius) bifasciata		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	1
Corticarina fuscula		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	1
Cis festivus		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	01/06/1994	-	2
Melandrya caraboides		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	01/06/1994	-	1
Variimorda villosa		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	18/07/1993	-	2
Pyrochroa serraticornis	Red-headed Cardinal Beetle	insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	20/05/1992	-	1
Stenurella nigra		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	01/06/1994	20/06/1995	2
Oulema obscura		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	1
Phaedon tumidulus	Celery Leaf Beetle	insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	1
Hydrothassa marginella		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	1
Prasocuris phellandrii		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	1
Chrysomela populi	Red Poplar Leaf Beetle	insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	16/06/1973	-	1
Luperus longicornis		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	16/06/1973	-	1
Calomicrus circumfusus		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	16/09/1978	-	2
Longitarsus parvulus	Flax Flea Beetle	insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	01/06/1994	12/04/1995	2
Mantura obtusata		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	3
Chaetocnema subcoerulea		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	18/07/1993	01/06/1994	2
Apion cruentatum		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	1
Perapion (Perapion) curtirostre		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	2
Perapion (Perapion) violaceum		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	1
Ceratapion (Acanephodus) onopordi		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	1
Exapion (Exapion) genistae		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	06/09/1999	-	2

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Exapion (Ulapion) ulicis		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	06/09/1999	-	1
Synapion ebeninum		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	1
Protapion trifolii	Clover Seed Weevil	insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	1
Notaris scirpi		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	15/04/1974	-	1
Ceutorhynchus assimilis	Cabbage Seed Weevil	insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	19/08/1993	-	1
Rhinoncus bruchoides		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	18/07/1993	-	1
Sitona (Sitona) striatellus		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	16/09/1978	-	1
Hypera (Eririnomorphus) pollux		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	23/04/1997	-	1
Coleoptera		insect - beetle (Coleoptera)	16/06/2009	-	1
Ochlodes sylvanus		insect - butterfly	20/07/1995	08/06/2009	36
Polyommatus (Lysandra) coridon		insect - butterfly	10/07/1999	-	1
Thymelicus sylvestris	Small Skipper	insect - butterfly	20/07/1995	08/07/2006	51
Thymelicus lineola	Essex Skipper	insect - butterfly	11/07/1999	08/07/2006	3
Pyrqus malvae	Grizzled Skipper	insect - butterfly	20/05/1978	12/06/2005	8
Leptidea sinapis	Wood White	insect - butterfly	02/07/1975	-	1
Colias croceus	Clouded Yellow	insect - butterfly	16/08/1996	17/09/2009	5
Gonepteryx rhamni	Brimstone	insect - butterfly	20/05/1978	08/07/2006	28
Pieris brassicae	Large White	insect - butterfly	20/05/1978	29/04/2009	38
Pieris rapae	Small White	insect - butterfly	20/07/1995	29/04/2009	25
Pieris napi	Green-veined White	insect - butterfly	20/05/1978	08/07/2006	7
Anthocharis cardamines	Orange-tip	insect - butterfly	20/05/1978	29/04/2009	10
Callophrys rubi	Green Hairstreak	insect - butterfly	20/05/1978	01/04/2005	5
Thecla betulae	Brown Hairstreak	insect - butterfly	17/09/2009	-	1
Neozephyrus quercus	Purple Hairstreak	insect - butterfly	04/07/1999	08/07/2006	6
Lycaena phlaeas	Small Copper	insect - butterfly	05/07/1994	09/08/2005	19
Plebejus argus	Silver-studded Blue	insect - butterfly	09/07/1975	06/07/2005	41
Plebejus argus subsp. cretaceus	Silver-studded Blue	insect - butterfly	28/06/1995	-	1
Aricia agestis	Brown Argus	insect - butterfly	09/07/2005	08/07/2006	2
Polyommatus icarus	Common Blue	insect - butterfly	16/08/1996	28/07/2005	21
Celastrina argiolus	Holly Blue	insect - butterfly	20/07/1995	12/08/1998	7
Vanessa atalanta	Red Admiral	insect - butterfly	16/06/1986	08/07/2006	17
Vanessa cardui	Painted Lady	insect - butterfly	20/07/1995	31/12/1998	4
Aglais urticae	Small Tortoiseshell	insect - butterfly	20/05/1978	18/07/2004	15
Inachis io	Peacock	insect - butterfly	20/05/1978	29/04/2009	19
Polygonia c-album	Comma	insect - butterfly	01/11/1996	29/04/2009	11
Pararge aegeria	Speckled Wood	insect - butterfly	20/05/1978	29/04/2009	21
Melanargia galathea	Marbled White	insect - butterfly	05/07/1998	08/07/2006	11
Melanargia galathea subsp. serena	Marbled White	insect - butterfly	05/07/1994	18/07/1998	2
Pyronia tithonus	Hedge Brown	insect - butterfly	20/07/1995	08/07/2006	46
Maniola jurtina	Meadow Brown	insect - butterfly	05/07/1994	30/08/2011	74
Coenonympha pamphilus	Small Heath	insect - butterfly	14/07/1996	30/08/2011	53
Aphantopus hyperantus	Ringlet	insect - butterfly	06/07/1997	29/06/2008	30
Micropterix calthella	Plain Gold	insect - moth	27/05/1995	-	2
Eriocrania chrysolepidella	Small Hazel Purple	insect - moth	31/12/1790	-	1

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Eriocrania salopiella	Small Birch Purple	insect - moth	27/05/1995	-	2
Eriocrania sangii	Large Birch Purple	insect - moth	31/12/1800	-	1
Trifurcula beirnei	Greenweed Pigmy	insect - moth	30/08/2011	-	1
Stigmella aurella	Golden Pigmy	insect - moth	27/05/1995	30/08/2011	2
Stigmella plagicolella	Scrubland Pigmy	insect - moth	30/08/2011	-	2
Emmetia marginea	Bordered Carl	insect - moth	26/05/1990	-	1
Phylloporia bistrigella	Striped Bright	insect - moth	27/05/1995	-	1
Adela reaumurella	Green Long-horn	insect - moth	04/05/1995	-	1
Luffia ferchaultella	Virgin Smoke	insect - moth	12/06/1997	-	1
Psyche casta	Common Sweep	insect - moth	26/05/1990	30/08/2011	3
Trichophaga tapetzella	Tapestry Moth	insect - moth	14/06/1994	18/06/1994	2
Ochsenheimeria urella	Variable Stem-moth	insect - moth	31/12/1800	-	1
Zygaena trifolii	Five-spot Burnet	insect - moth	05/07/1994	-	1
Argyresthia spinosella	Blackthorn Argent	insect - moth	12/06/1997	-	1
Pseudoswammerdamia combinella	Copper-tipped Ermel	insect - moth	26/05/1990	-	1
Swammerdamia caesiella	Birch Ermel	insect - moth	27/05/1995	-	1
Paraswammerdamia albicapitella	White-headed Ermel	insect - moth	26/05/1990	30/08/2011	2
Digitivalva pulicariae	Fleabane Smudge	insect - moth	26/05/1990	12/06/1997	2
Leucoptera laburnella form wailesella	Blued Bent-wing	insect - moth	27/05/1995	30/08/2011	3
Lyonetia clerkella	Apple Leaf-miner	insect - moth	30/08/2011	-	1
Caloptilia betulicola	Red Birch Slender	insect - moth	27/05/1995	-	1
Caloptilia stigmatella	White-triangle Slender	insect - moth	27/05/1995	-	1
Parornix anglicella	Hawthorn Slender	insect - moth	30/08/2011	-	2
Parornix finitimella	Pointed Slender	insect - moth	30/08/2011	_	1
Phyllonorycter oxyacanthae	Common Thorn Midget	insect - moth	30/08/2011	-	1
Phyllonorycter spinicolella	Sloe Midget	insect - moth	30/08/2011	-	1
Phyllonorycter leucographella	Firethorn Leaf-miner	insect - moth	30/08/2011	-	1
Phyllonorycter ulicicolella	Gorse Midget	insect - moth	26/05/1990	-	1
Cameraria ohridella	Horse-Chestnut Leaf-miner	insect - moth	25/10/2008	-	1
Anthophila fabriciana	Common Nettle-tap	insect - moth	26/05/1990	-	1
Glyphipterix simpliciella	Cocksfoot Moth	insect - moth	26/05/1990	27/05/1995	2
Glyphipterix forsterella	Sedge Fanner	insect - moth	26/05/1990	27/05/1995	2
Glyphipterix fuscoviridella	Plain Fanner	insect - moth	27/05/1995	-	1
Glyphipterix thrasonella	Speckled Fanner	insect - moth	12/06/1997	-	1
Coleophora serratella	Common Case-bearer	insect - moth	27/05/1995	-	1
Coleophora lusciniaepennella	Osier Case-bearer	insect - moth	12/06/1997	-	1
Coleophora juncicolella	Least Case-bearer	insect - moth	27/05/1995	-	1
Coleophora conyzae	Spikenard Case-bearer	insect - moth	27/05/1995	-	1
Coleophora hemerobiella	Black-stigma Case-bearer	insect - moth	27/05/1995	12/06/1997	2
Coleophora vibicella	Large Gold Case-bearer	insect - moth	31/12/1970	-	1
Coleophora pyrrhulipennella	Ling Case-bearer	insect - moth	27/05/1995	-	1
Coleophora genistae	Penny-whin Case-bearer	insect - moth	26/05/1990	27/05/1995	3
Coleophora follicularis	Agrimony Case-bearer	insect - moth	11/06/1995	-	1
Coleophora gardesanella	Small Streaked Case-bearer	insect - moth	12/06/1997	-	1

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Coleophora peribenanderi	Pale Thistle Case-bearer	insect - moth	26/05/1990	27/05/1995	2
Coleophora otidipennella	Wood-rush Case-bearer	insect - moth	27/05/1995	-	1
Elachista argentella	Swan-feather Dwarf	insect - moth	26/05/1990	-	1
Elachista triatomea	Meadow Dwarf	insect - moth	12/06/1997	-	1
Cosmiotes consortella	Field Dwarf	insect - moth	30/08/2011	-	1
Batia unitella	Golden-brown Tubic	insect - moth	11/08/1998	-	1
Carcina quercana	Long-horned Flat-body	insect - moth	30/07/1998	11/08/1998	2
Agonopterix atomella	Greenweed Flat-body	insect - moth	26/05/1990	-	1
Apodia bifractella	Dark Fleabane Neb	insect - moth	30/08/2011	-	1
Monochroa lutulentella	Black Neb	insect - moth	31/12/1970	-	1
Ptocheuusa paupella	Light Fleabane Neb	insect - moth	30/08/2011	-	1
Aristotelia ericinella	Heather Neb	insect - moth	27/05/1995	-	2
Bryotropha terrella	Cinerous Groundling	insect - moth	29/06/1997	30/08/2011	2
Neofaculta ericetella	Heather Groundling	insect - moth	27/05/1995	-	1
Gelechia sororculella	Dark-striped Groundling	insect - moth	12/06/1997	-	1
Caryocolum fraternella	Mouse-ear Groundling	insect - moth	30/08/2011	-	1
Thiotricha subocellea	Eyelet Sober	insect - moth	27/05/1995	27/05/1999	2
Syncopacma larseniella	White-strap Sober	insect - moth	29/06/1997	-	1
Syncopacma vinella	Brighton Sober	insect - moth	26/05/1990	31/12/2002	2
Syncopacma albipalpella	Slate Sober	insect - moth	31/12/1970	-	1
Anacampsis blattariella	Birch Sober	insect - moth	27/05/1995	-	1
Batrachedra praeangusta	Poplar Cosmet	insect - moth	12/06/1997	-	1
Mompha propinquella	Marbled Cosmet	insect - moth	30/08/2011	-	1
Scythris grandipennis	Black Owlet	insect - moth	27/05/1995	12/06/1997	2
Cochylimorpha straminea	Straw Conch	insect - moth	30/08/2011	-	1
Aethes hartmanniana	Scabious Conch	insect - moth	19/04/1904	-	1
Pandemis cerasana	Barred Twist	insect - moth	11/08/1998	-	1
Pandemis heparana	Dark Twist	insect - moth	11/08/1998	-	1
Syndemis musculana	Dark-barred Twist	insect - moth	26/05/1990	-	1
Clepsis senecionana	Obscure Twist	insect - moth	31/12/1800	-	1
Ptycholoma lecheana	Brindled Twist	insect - moth	26/05/1990	-	1
Cnephasia stephensiana	Great Grey Shade	insect - moth	27/05/1995	-	1
Cnephasia asseclana	Flax Tortrix	insect - moth	27/05/1995	-	2
Celypha lacunana	Common Marble	insect - moth	26/05/1990	30/08/2011	3
Orthotaenia undulana	Woodland Marble	insect - moth	26/05/1990	-	1
Apotomis betuletana	Birch Marble	insect - moth	27/05/1995	-	1
Endothenia ustulana	Bugle Marble	insect - moth	12/06/1997	29/06/1997	3
Bactra lancealana	Rush Marble	insect - moth	26/05/1990	-	1
Eudemis profundana	Diamond-back Marble	insect - moth	11/08/1998	-	1
Ancylis apicella	Hook-tipped Roller	insect - moth	31/12/1800	-	1
Epinotia tetraquetrana	Square-barred Bell	insect - moth	27/05/1995	-	1
Epinotia nisella	Grey Poplar Bell	insect - moth	11/08/1998	-	1
Epinotia nisella form cinereana	Grey Aspen Bell	insect - moth	29/06/1997	-	1
Epiblema cynosbatella	Yellow-faced Bell	insect - moth	26/05/1990	-	1

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Epiblema uddmanniana	Bramble-shoot Moth	insect - moth	26/05/1990	-	1
Eucosma campoliliana	Marbled Bell	insect - moth	11/08/1998	-	1
Spilonota ocellana	Bud Moth	insect - moth	30/07/1998	-	1
Lathronympha strigana	Red Piercer	insect - moth	26/05/1990	-	1
Grapholita compositella	Triple-stripe Piercer	insect - moth	27/05/1995	-	1
Grapholita lathyrana	Greenweed Piercer	insect - moth	31/12/1800	-	1
Cydia succedana	Grey Gorse Piercer	insect - moth	26/05/1990	27/05/1995	2
Cydia splendana	Marbled Piercer	insect - moth	30/07/1998	11/08/1998	2
Chrysoteuchia culmella	Garden Grass-veneer	insect - moth	12/06/1997	-	1
Crambus pascuella	Inlaid Grass-veneer	insect - moth	26/05/1990	12/06/1997	2
Crambus pratella	Scarce Grass-veneer	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Crambus lathoniellus	Hook-streak Grass-veneer	insect - moth	26/05/1990	12/06/1997	3
Agriphila straminella	Straw Grass-veneer	insect - moth	30/07/1998	30/08/2011	4
Agriphila tristella	Common Grass-veneer	insect - moth	06/08/2001	30/08/2011	3
Agriphila geniculea	Elbow-stripe Grass-veneer	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Catoptria pinella	Pearl Grass-veneer	insect - moth	11/08/1998	06/08/2001	2
Acentria ephemerella	Small Water-veneer	insect - moth	11/08/1998	06/08/2001	2
Evergestis forficalis	Garden Pebble	insect - moth	14/06/1994	-	1
Hypsopygia costalis	Gold Triangle	insect - moth	18/06/1994	-	1
Endotricha flammealis	Rosy Tabby	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Conobathra repandana	Warted Knot-horn	insect - moth	30/07/1998	-	1
Trachycera advenella	Grey Knot-horn	insect - moth	30/07/1998	-	1
Phycita roborella	Dotted Oak Knot-horn	insect - moth	30/07/1998	06/08/2001	3
Myelois circumvoluta	Thistle Ermine	insect - moth	14/06/1994	-	1
Platyptilia pallidactyla	Yarrow Plume	insect - moth	27/05/1995	-	1
Euthrix potatoria	Drinker	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Saturnia pavonia	Emperor Moth	insect - moth	20/05/1978	24/04/1996	3
Falcaria lacertinaria	Scalloped Hook-tip	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Drepana falcataria	Pebble Hook-tip	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Alsophila aescularia	March Moth	insect - moth	31/01/1994	02/03/1994	2
Cyclophora albipunctata	Birch Mocha	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Timandra comae	Blood-Vein	insect - moth	14/06/1994	-	1
Idaea aversata	Riband Wave	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Xanthorhoe spadicearia	Red Twin-spot Carpet	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Epirrhoe alternata	Common Carpet	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Camptogramma bilineata	Yellow Shell	insect - moth	30/08/2011	-	1
Anticlea badiata	Shoulder Stripe	insect - moth	03/03/1994	-	1
Eulithis testata	Chevron	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Cidaria fulvata	Barred Yellow	insect - moth	18/06/1994	-	1
Operophtera brumata	Winter Moth	insect - moth	25/11/1994	12/01/1995	5
Operophtera fagata	Northern Winter Moth	insect - moth	16/11/1994	25/11/1994	2
Eupithecia satyrata	Satyr Pug	insect - moth	30/08/2011	-	1
Eupithecia tripunctaria	White-spotted Pug	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Asthena albulata	Small White Wave	insect - moth	20/05/1978	-	1

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Abraxas grossulariata	Magpie	insect - moth	28/06/1995	-	1
Lomaspilis marginata	Clouded Border	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Petrophora chlorosata	Brown Silver-line	insect - moth	21/06/1995	-	1
Epione repandaria	Bordered Beauty	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Ennomos alniaria	Canary-shouldered Thorn	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Colotois pennaria	Feathered Thorn	insect - moth	01/11/1994	03/11/1994	2
Phigalia pilosaria	Pale Brindled Beauty	insect - moth	31/01/1994	-	1
Lycia hirtaria	Brindled Beauty	insect - moth	02/03/1994	-	1
Biston betularia	Peppered Moth	insect - moth	18/06/1994	-	1
Agriopis leucophaearia	Spring Usher	insect - moth	31/01/1994	-	1
Agriopis aurantiaria	Scarce Umber	insect - moth	16/11/1994	27/11/1994	3
Agriopis marginaria	Dotted Border	insect - moth	31/01/1994	03/02/1994	2
Erannis defoliaria	Mottled Umber	insect - moth	18/01/1994	12/01/1995	6
Peribatodes rhomboidaria	Willow Beauty	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Cabera pusaria	Common White Wave	insect - moth	14/06/1994	-	1
Lomographa temerata	Clouded Silver	insect - moth	14/06/1994	-	1
Theria primaria	Early Moth	insect - moth	18/01/1994	04/02/1994	3
Smerinthus ocellata	Eyed Hawk-moth	insect - moth	14/06/1994	-	1
Deilephila elpenor	Elephant Hawk-moth	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Deilephila porcellus	Small Elephant Hawk-moth	insect - moth	14/06/1994	-	1
Furcula furcula	Sallow Kitten	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Notodonta dromedarius	Iron Prominent	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Notodonta ziczac	Pebble Prominent	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Pterostoma palpina	Pale Prominent	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Calliteara pudibunda	Pale Tussock	insect - moth	14/06/1994	-	1
Euproctis similis	Yellow-tail	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Lymantria monacha	Black Arches	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Miltochrista miniata	Rosy Footman	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Eilema griseola	Dingy Footman	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Eilema complana	Scarce Footman	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Diacrisia sannio	Clouded Buff	insect - moth	08/06/2009	-	1
Spilosoma lubricipeda	White Ermine	insect - moth	18/06/1994	-	1
Spilosoma luteum	Buff Ermine	insect - moth	14/06/1994	18/06/1994	2
Tyria jacobaeae	Cinnabar	insect - moth	18/07/1998	-	1
Agrotis exclamationis	Heart & Dart	insect - moth	14/06/1994	18/06/1994	2
Axylia putris	Flame	insect - moth	18/06/1994	-	1
Ochropleura plecta	Flame Shoulder	insect - moth	14/06/1994	06/08/2001	2
Noctua pronuba	Large Yellow Underwing	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Noctua comes	Lesser Yellow Underwing	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Noctua janthe	Lesser Broad-bordered Yellow Underw	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Lycophotia porphyrea	True Lover's Knot	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Xestia c-nigrum	Setaceous Hebrew Character	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Orthosia gothica	Hebrew Character	insect - moth	14/06/1994	-	1
Mythimna pallens	Common Wainscot	insect - moth	14/06/1994	18/06/1994	2

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Mythimna comma	Shoulder-striped Wainscot	insect - moth	14/06/1994	18/06/1994	2
Asteroscopus sphinx	Sprawler	insect - moth	01/11/1994	03/11/1994	2
Allophyes oxyacanthae	Green-brindled Crescent	insect - moth	01/11/1994	-	1
Conistra vaccinii	Chestnut	insect - moth	25/11/1994	-	1
Agrochola lychnidis	Beaded Chestnut	insect - moth	03/11/1994	-	1
Acronicta rumicis	Knot Grass	insect - moth	14/06/1994	06/08/2001	2
Thalpophila matura	Straw Underwing	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Phlogophora meticulosa	Angle Shades	insect - moth	18/06/1994	-	1
Cosmia trapezina	Dun-bar	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Mesapamea secalis	Common Rustic	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Amphipoea oculea	Ear Moth	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Nonagria typhae	Bulrush Wainscot	insect - moth	20/05/1978	-	1
Charanyca trigrammica	Treble Lines	insect - moth	14/06/1994	18/06/1994	2
Hoplodrina alsines	Uncertain	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Hoplodrina blanda	Rustic	insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Diachrysia chrysitis	Burnished Brass	insect - moth	18/06/1994	-	1
Autographa pulchrina	Beautiful Golden Y	insect - moth	18/06/1994	-	1
Euclidia glyphica	Burnet Companion	insect - moth	20/05/1978	-	1
Rivula sericealis	Straw Dot	insect - moth	18/06/1994	06/08/2001	2
Smoky Wainscot		insect - moth	06/08/2001	-	1
Acronicta		insect - moth	30/08/2011	-	1
Epirrita		insect - moth	03/11/1994	-	1
Tipula staegeri		insect - true fly (Diptera)	08/10/2008	-	1
Dicranomyia modesta		insect - true fly (Diptera)	08/10/2008	-	1
Limonia nubeculosa		insect - true fly (Diptera)	08/10/2008	-	1
Jaapiella genisticola		insect - true fly (Diptera)	30/08/2011	-	1
Dixella amphibia		insect - true fly (Diptera)	08/10/2008	-	1
Chaoborus		insect - true fly (Diptera)	16/06/2009	05/08/2009	2
Chaoborus		insect - true fly (Diptera)	11/06/2009	29/06/2009	13
Chaoborus crystallinus		insect - true fly (Diptera)	22/07/2009	-	1
Culicidae	Mosquito	insect - true fly (Diptera)	16/06/2009	12/08/2009	5
Culicinae	· ·	insect - true fly (Diptera)	05/08/2009	-	1
Culex		insect - true fly (Diptera)	13/06/2009	-	1
Barraudius		insect - true fly (Diptera)	13/06/2009	-	1
Culex		insect - true fly (Diptera)	11/06/2009	26/06/2009	16
Simulium angustipes		insect - true fly (Diptera)	31/12/2002	-	2
Simulium latipes		insect - true fly (Diptera)	31/12/2002	-	1
Simulium vernum complex		insect - true fly (Diptera)	31/12/2002	=	1
Simulium ornatum complex		insect - true fly (Diptera)	31/12/2002	-	1
Chironomidae	Non-biting midge	insect - true fly (Diptera)	11/06/2009	22/07/2009	16
Chironomus		insect - true fly (Diptera)	16/06/2009	05/08/2009	2
Chaetolabis		insect - true fly (Diptera)	16/06/2009	-	1
Chironomus		insect - true fly (Diptera)	11/06/2009	12/08/2009	26
Episyrphus balteatus		insect - true fly (Diptera)	30/08/2011	-	1

Latin Name	Common Name	Taxon Group	First Date	Last Date	No. of Rec's
Eristalis		insect - true fly (Diptera)	16/06/2009	-	1
Eristalis tenax		insect - true fly (Diptera)	03/08/2005	17/06/2009	3
Helophilus pendulus		insect - true fly (Diptera)	03/08/2005	-	1
Scaeva pyrastri		insect - true fly (Diptera)	03/08/2005	-	1
Syritta pipiens		insect - true fly (Diptera)	03/08/2005	30/08/2011	2
Volucella inanis		insect - true fly (Diptera)	03/08/1995	-	1
Urophora cardui		insect - true fly (Diptera)	03/08/2005	-	1
Acinia corniculata		insect - true fly (Diptera)	19/08/1993	-	2
Chromatomyia primulae		insect - true fly (Diptera)	08/10/2008	-	1
Phytomyza ilicis	Holly Leaf Gall Fly	insect - true fly (Diptera)	08/10/2008	-	1
Limosina silvatica		insect - true fly (Diptera)	08/10/2008	-	1
Eriothrix rufomaculata		insect - true fly (Diptera)	03/08/2005	-	1
Chironomus (Other)		insect - true fly (Diptera)	29/06/2009	-	1
Methocha articulata		insect - hymenopteran	30/07/1993	-	1
Vespa crabro		insect - hymenopteran	30/08/2011	-	1
Melitta tricincta		insect - hymenopteran	03/08/1995	-	1
Cyprinidae		bony fish (Actinopterygii)	18/06/2009	17/07/2009	3
Scardinius erythrophthalmus	Rudd	bony fish (Actinopterygii)	30/06/2009	-	1
Salmo trutta	Brown/Sea Trout	bony fish (Actinopterygii)	17/07/2009	-	1
Perca fluviatilis	Perch	bony fish (Actinopterygii)	30/06/2009	-	1
Lissotriton helveticus	Palmate Newt	amphibian	16/05/1988	19/05/2012	5
Lissotriton vulgaris	Smooth Newt	amphibian	07/05/1988	12/08/2009	16
Triturus		amphibian	20/04/2001	-	1
Triturus cristatus	Great Crested Newt	amphibian	16/05/1988	12/08/2009	12
Bufo bufo	Common Toad	amphibian	01/01/1990	30/06/2009	8
Rana temporaria	Common Frog	amphibian	07/05/1988	31/08/2010	24
Anguis fragilis	Slow-worm	reptile	01/03/1995	25/07/2005	14
Zootoca vivipara	Common Lizard	reptile	05/04/1991	19/05/2012	12
Natrix natrix	Grass Snake	reptile	01/01/1990	09/10/2005	20
Vipera berus	Adder	reptile	12/06/1991	12/05/2012	22
Erinaceus europaeus	West European Hedgehog	terrestrial mammal	31/12/2008	31/05/2010	3
Sorex araneus	Eurasian Common Shrew	terrestrial mammal	05/07/1994	31/08/1998	2
Talpa europaea	European Mole	terrestrial mammal	31/12/1902	29/11/2004	6
Chiroptera	Bat sp.	terrestrial mammal	07/10/1982	12/06/1996	12
Myotis daubentonii	Daubenton's Bat	terrestrial mammal	31/12/1966	27/07/1985	2
Pipistrellus	Pipstrelle sp.	terrestrial mammal	29/07/1983	13/06/2008	24
Common Pipistrelle (45 kHz)		terrestrial mammal	29/08/2005	12/07/2010	12
Plecotus	Long-eared sp.	terrestrial mammal	12/11/1999	19/10/2008	10
Plecotus auritus	Brown Long-eared Bat	terrestrial mammal	31/12/1966	30/10/2009	25
Eptesicus serotinus	Serotine	terrestrial mammal	29/07/1983	08/08/2009	9
Vulpes vulpes	Red Fox	terrestrial mammal	16/04/1983	23/03/2011	6
Meles meles	Badger	terrestrial mammal	17/08/1974	08/10/2008	9
Mustela erminea	Stoat	terrestrial mammal	11/08/1998	19/05/2012	5
Mustela nivalis	Weasel	terrestrial mammal	18/02/2008	-	1

Latin Name
Mustela putorius
Capreolus capreolus
Sciurus carolinensis
Sciurus vulgaris
Arvicola terrestris
Apodemus flavicollis
Apodemus sylvaticus
Rattus norvegicus
Muscardinus avellanarius
Lepus europaeus
Oryctolagus cuniculus

Common Name	Taxon Group
Polecat	terrestrial mammal
Roe Deer	terrestrial mammal
Eastern Grey Squirrel	terrestrial mammal
Eurasian Red Squirrel	terrestrial mammal
European Water Vole	terrestrial mammal
Yellow-necked Mouse	terrestrial mammal
Wood Mouse	terrestrial mammal
Brown Rat	terrestrial mammal
Hazel Dormouse	terrestrial mammal
Brown Hare	terrestrial mammal
European Rabbit	terrestrial mammal

First Date	
23/03/2008	
31/05/2007	
24/12/1983	
31/12/1935	
31/12/1990	
11/09/1966	
24/02/2009	
30/05/2010	
21/10/1978	
31/12/1966	
31/01/1962	

ate	Last Date	No. of Rec's
800	-	1
007	25/09/2010	5
983	25/09/2010	10
935	-	1
990	19/07/2006	6
966	-	1
009	-	1
010	-	1
978	24/11/2011	4
966	07/04/2007	2
962	04/03/2011	9



Woods Mill, Henfield, West Sussex BN5 9SD Tel: 01273 497 558 / 557 Fax: 0203 070 0709

Email: sxbrc@sussexwt.org.uk Website: sxbrc.org.uk

## **Sussex Environmental Survey Directory**

Report on behalf of John Feltwell regarding land south of Wivelsfield Green + 2km radius.

Our Ref: ESD/12/349

Date: 13-Jul-12

The Sussex Environmental Survey Directory (ESD) was initiated in 1990 as a tool to report on biological surveys that had taken place in Sussex. The directory now contains information on over 2,000 surveys covering over 22,000 sites. This report details what surveys have been carried out on specific sites and directs the enquirer to where this information is held. The Record Centre does not hold copies of all the reports that it refers enquirers to, but simply directs the enquirer to organisations or individuals who do.

The directory is updated on a weekly basis and also contains summary data on the county's ornithological data, (courtesy of the Sussex Ornithological Society) and on the county's geological sites (courtesy of the Booth Museum).

Survey Name	Sedgebrook Marsh - Potential SSSI Survey - (53)	
Survey Author	ALLWRIGHT, R., ADER, K. G.	
Survey Comment	A survey for a proposed SSSI. (Phase I/II)	
Date	Various	
Site Name	Sedgebrook Marsh TO	Q365195
Site Comment	Small unimproved species rich area, grazed and ungrazed acidic marshy pasture and wet neutral pasture.	
Copies Available	EN	

Survey Name	Sedgebrook Marsh Survey, Wivelsfield Green - (54)	
		•
Survey Author	MERRITT, B.	
<b>Survey Comment</b>	(Phase II)	
Date	?	
Site Name	Sedgebrook Marsh TQ365	195
Site Comment	Small unimproved species rich area, grazed and ungrazed acidic marshy pasture and wet neutral pasture.	
Copies Available	EN	

Survey Name	Sedgebrook Marsh Information - (297)	
Survey Author	Various	
<b>Survey Comment</b>	Descriptions and completed plant record cards. [SxBRC copy filed under TQ31].	
Date	6.77-8.77	
Site Name	Sedgebrook Marsh 2	TQ365195
Site Comment	A herb-rich marshy area of damp grassland.	
Copies Available	SxBRC File Cabs	

Survey Name	Amphibians in Sussex - A Site Inventory - (334)	
Survey Author	BANKS, Brian, ELLIOTT, M.	
Survey Comment	A survey of many ponds in Sussex for their breeding amphibians. Data taken from a summary report entitled 'Amphibians in Sussex - A Site Inventory'. [SxBRC copy held in box G6].	
Date	1980-1989	
Site Name	Wellhouse Footpath Pond 1, Ditchling	TQ330172
Site Comment		
Copies Available	EN, SxBRC Archive, WSCC	

Survey Name	Amphibians in Sussex - A Site Inventory - (334)	
Survey Author	BANKS, Brian, ELLIOTT, M.	
Survey Comment	A survey of many ponds in Sussex for their breeding amphibians. Data taken from a summary report entitled 'Amphibians in Sussex - A Site Inventory'. [SxBRC copy held in box G6].	
Date	1980-1989	
Site Name	Ditchling Common Main Pond TQ33	6188
Site Comment	Potential Starfruit site. However, pond subjected to heavy public pressure: it is unlikely starfruit would survive if reintroduced. Small quieter area identified as having more potential.	
Copies Available	EN, SxBRC Archive, WSCC	

oopies Available	EN, SKENG / Wellive, Wood	
Survey Name	Amphibians in Sussex - A Site Inventory - (334)	
Survey Author	BANKS, Brian, ELLIOTT, M.	
Survey Comment	A survey of many ponds in Sussex for their breeding amphibians. Data taken from a summary report entitled 'Amphibians in Sussex - A Site Inventory'. [SxBRC copy held in box G6].	
Date	1980-1989	
Site Name	Clearview Farm (Pond 1)	TQ337170
Site Comment		
Copies Available	EN, SxBRC Archive, WSCC	

Survey Name Country Parks in East Sussex - (350)

Survey Author

Survey Comment This survey identifies the Country Parks of Sussex and is a general description with

management plans. They are administered by differing bodies. (See the relevant site record for

details of administrative body and whom to contact for further information).

**Date** 12.94

Site Name Ditchling Common Country Park

TQ333190

**Site Comment** Administered by ESCC.

Copies Available ESCC, WSCC

**Survey Name** Pilot Survey of Woods in Plumpton (Vol. 1) - (420)

Survey Author LANG, Robin

Survey Comment A survey of woods in Plumpton and Buxted Parishes with comments on birds; some

invertebrates and mosses. All the woods in Plumpton parish larger than 0.5 hectares were surveyed except for one. Soil types and brief geological descriptions are included for each site.

(Information at EN is held in the woodland cabinet divided into sites). (Phase II)

**Date** 6.86

Site Name Ridden's Wood & Shaw TQ358170

**Site Comment** A small wood in the Wealden plain on clay soils.

Copies Available EN, SxBRC Archive

**Survey Name** Pilot Survey of Woods in Plumpton (Vol. 1) - (420)

Survey Author LANG, Robin

Survey Comment A survey of woods in Plumpton and Buxted Parishes with comments on birds; some

invertebrates and mosses. All the woods in Plumpton parish larger than 0.5 hectares were surveyed except for one. Soil types and brief geological descriptions are included for each site.

(Information at EN is held in the woodland cabinet divided into sites). (Phase II)

**Date** 6.86

Site Name Inholms Farm Wood, Plumpton TQ358175

Site Comment Situated on clay soils on the Wealden plain 0.5km north west of Plumpton Green on gently

undulating land. Mainly Hornbeam coppice with Oak standards.

Copies Available EN, SxBRC Archive

**Survey Name** Pilot Survey of Woods in Plumpton (Vol. 1) - (420)

Survey Author LANG, Robin

Survey Comment A survey of woods in Plumpton and Buxted Parishes with comments on birds; some

invertebrates and mosses. All the woods in Plumpton parish larger than 0.5 hectares were surveyed except for one. Soil types and brief geological descriptions are included for each site.

(Information at EN is held in the woodland cabinet divided into sites). (Phase II)

**Date** 6.86

Site Name Grassy Wood TQ358195

**Site Comment** An old decaying wood with a stream running through it.

Copies Available EN, SxBRC Archive

**Survey Name** Pilot Survey of Woods in Plumpton (Vol. 1) - (420)

Survey Author LANG, Robin

Survey Comment A survey of woods in Plumpton and Buxted Parishes with comments on birds; some

invertebrates and mosses. All the woods in Plumpton parish larger than 0.5 hectares were surveyed except for one. Soil types and brief geological descriptions are included for each site.

(Information at EN is held in the woodland cabinet divided into sites). (Phase II)

**Date** 6.86

Site Name Grassy Wood (Shaws & Pond to East of)

TQ360195

TQ359192

Site Comment These are shelterbelts left when the rest of the woods were cleared. They are mature & in good

condition. Ditches run along then & there is a pond.

Copies Available EN, SxBRC Archive

**Survey Name** Pilot Survey of Woods in Plumpton (Vol. 1) - (420)

Survey Author LANG, Robin

Survey Comment A survey of woods in Plumpton and Buxted Parishes with comments on birds; some

invertebrates and mosses. All the woods in Plumpton parish larger than 0.5 hectares were surveyed except for one. Soil types and brief geological descriptions are included for each site.

(Information at EN is held in the woodland cabinet divided into sites). (Phase II)

**Date** 6.86

**Site Comment** 

Site Name Cottage Wood (North of), Wivelsfield Green

On Weald clay; this wood is in a small valley. This is part of larger woodlands outside Plumpton

parish.

Copies Available EN, SxBRC Archive

**Survey Name** Pilot Survey of Woods in Plumpton (Vol. 1) - (420)

Survey Author LANG, Robin

Survey Comment A survey of woods in Plumpton and Buxted Parishes with comments on birds; some

invertebrates and mosses. All the woods in Plumpton parish larger than 0.5 hectares were surveyed except for one. Soil types and brief geological descriptions are included for each site.

(Information at EN is held in the woodland cabinet divided into sites). (Phase II)

**Date** 6.86

Site Name Letchmore Wood TQ361177

Site Comment On poorly drained clay soils. Half the area is recently cleared of woodland for agricultural

use.The rest is Oak & Horsbeam woodland with TPOs on it. A decaying woodland.

Copies Available EN, SxBRC Archive

**Survey Name** Pilot Survey of Woods in Plumpton (Vol. 1) - (420)

Survey Author LANG, Robin

Survey Comment A survey of woods in Plumpton and Buxted Parishes with comments on birds; some

invertebrates and mosses. All the woods in Plumpton parish larger than 0.5 hectares were surveyed except for one. Soil types and brief geological descriptions are included for each site.

(Information at EN is held in the woodland cabinet divided into sites). (Phase II)

**Date** 6.86

Site Name Plumpton Wood, North of Plumpton Green

TQ365185

Site Comment Mainly a Hornbeam wood with Oak & Ash & several ponds on clay soil. There are many glades. A

fairly rich assemblage of plants local or rare ones present. Many fungi on the site including one

that was new to Britain.

Copies Available EN, SxBRC Archive

**Survey Name** Pilot Survey of Woods in Plumpton (Vol. 1) - (420)

Survey Author LANG, Robin

Survey Comment A survey of woods in Plumpton and Buxted Parishes with comments on birds; some

invertebrates and mosses. All the woods in Plumpton parish larger than 0.5 hectares were surveyed except for one. Soil types and brief geological descriptions are included for each site.

(Information at EN is held in the woodland cabinet divided into sites). (Phase II)

**Date** 6.86

Site Name Beresford Manor Farm Wood TQ363185

**Site Comment** A small secondary woodland on well drained soil.

Copies Available EN, SxBRC Archive

**Survey Name** Pilot Survey of Woods in Plumpton (Vol. 1) - (420)

Survey Author LANG, Robin

Survey Comment A survey of woods in Plumpton and Buxted Parishes with comments on birds; some

invertebrates and mosses. All the woods in Plumpton parish larger than 0.5 hectares were surveyed except for one. Soil types and brief geological descriptions are included for each site.

(Information at EN is held in the woodland cabinet divided into sites). (Phase II)

**Date** 6.86

Site Name Polecat Wood & Ponds TQ368184

**Site Comment** A woodland across a stream valley with a lake in it. Mainly Hornbeam coppice.

Copies Available EN, SxBRC Archive

Survey Name Cox's Brickyard Survey, Plumpton Green - (422)

Survey Author MORRIS, J. (Dr)

Survey Comment A detailed survey of the flora and the birds with some management proposals. Some other

invertebrate, reptiles, amphibians and mammals were noted. (Phase II)

**Date** 1986

Site Name Cox's Brickyard, Plumpton Green (Part Developed)

TQ365171

Site Comment An abandoned brickyard. It is a mosaic of ponds; woodland; scrub & grassland. Much of the site

has been filled in & levelled resulting in a species rich open habitat. Some management

proposals have been written.

Copies Available SxBRC Archive, EN

**Survey Name** East Sussex Neutral Grassland Survey - (468)

Survey Author ANTONINI, Bob

Survey Comment A botanical survey of neutral grassland in East Sussex. Recording cards are included. Sites are

placed in order of nature conservation importance. Quadrats were used at each site.(Phase II).

[SxBRC copy held in H2a box].

**Date** 5.89-6.89

Site Name St George's Retreat (Neutral Grassland South of) TQ336192

Site Comment The site is a badly mis-managed meadow; crossed by a weir. Relatively species rich. Includes

SNCI L57.

Copies Available EN, SxBRC Boxes

**Survey Name** Invertebrate Site Register - (480)

Survey Author WILLING, Martin J, PARSONS, M.

**Survey Comment** The Invertebrate Site Register is a document listing sites which are important for invertebrates.

It is regularly updated and revised. Information for each site usually includes a site description, the main invertebrate interest and some general comments. This is a collation of information

from a variety of sources. (Phase II)

Date -

Site Name Ditchling Common ISR Site TQ333185

**Site Comment** Owned by the local. An area of rough grassland and scrub with marshy areas and and ponds.

I.S.R - Oct 1982; April 1986.

Copies Available EN

**Survey Name** Wintering Waterfowl Count Scheme - (506)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment WWT covers inland sites and some coastal areas and sites are counted for waterfowl, rails,

herons and Kingfishers every month over the winter. A summary of the results combined with BTO's Estuary counts are published in "Wildfowl and Wetland Counts" each year. Information on

sites can be obtained via the above contact.

Date various

Site Name St George's Retreat (Lake South of) TQ338191

Site Comment A small lake.

Copies Available As contact

Survey Name Biological Survey of Common Land in East Sussex - (915)

**Survey Author** FINCH, Marion, AITCHISON, J. W.

Survey Comment Detailed survey that included management prescriptions and historical interest of sites. All

common land in E Sussex was identified and sites larger than 1ha. in area were surveyed botanically. This is part of NCC survey of Common Land in England and Wales. The report is in two parts. One is a summary of the findings and the other is a copy of all of the record cards i.e.

the raw data. (Phase II). [SxBRC copy held in H4b box].

**Date** 7.89-9.89

Site Name Godleys Green & Road to South - CL5 TQ371200

**Site Comment** Dense; spindly woodland with neglected coppice crossed by a stream.

Copies Available EN, SxBRC Boxes

Survey Name Biological Survey of Common Land in East Sussex - (915)

**Survey Author** FINCH, Marion, AITCHISON, J. W.

Survey Comment Detailed survey that included management prescriptions and historical interest of sites. All

common land in E Sussex was identified and sites larger than 1ha. in area were surveyed botanically. This is part of NCC survey of Common Land in England and Wales. The report is in two parts. One is a summary of the findings and the other is a copy of all of the record cards i.e.

the raw data. (Phase II). [SxBRC copy held in H4b box].

**Date** 7.89-9.89

Site Name Ditchling Common - CL16 TQ335175

Site Comment A large area of open; generally reseeded grassland with areas of scrub. The common is crossed

by a railway line and a road runs close to the western border.

Copies Available EN, SxBRC Boxes

**Survey Name** Biological Survey of Common Land in East Sussex - (915)

**Survey Author** FINCH, Marion, AITCHISON, J. W.

Survey Comment Detailed survey that included management prescriptions and historical interest of sites. All

common land in E Sussex was identified and sites larger than 1ha. in area were surveyed botanically. This is part of NCC survey of Common Land in England and Wales. The report is in two parts. One is a summary of the findings and the other is a copy of all of the record cards i.e.

the raw data. (Phase II). [SxBRC copy held in H4b box].

**Date** 7.89-9.89

Site Name Blackbrook Wood (NE Wooded Road Verges) - CL102 TQ341178

**Site Comment** Wooded verges of a minor road located near to Wivelsfield Green.

Copies Available EN, SxBRC Boxes

**Survey Name** Biological Survey of Common Land in East Sussex - (915)

Survey Author FINCH, Marion, AITCHISON, J. W.

Survey Comment Detailed survey that included management prescriptions and historical interest of sites. All

common land in E Sussex was identified and sites larger than 1ha. in area were surveyed botanically. This is part of NCC survey of Common Land in England and Wales. The report is in two parts. One is a summary of the findings and the other is a copy of all of the record cards i.e.

the raw data. (Phase II). [SxBRC copy held in H4b box].

**Date** 7.89-9.89

Site Name Land (Verges) Adjacent Gallops Farm, Westmeston - CL103 TQ351176

**Site Comment** Wooded verges of a minor road; located 3.5 km NE of Ditchling.

Copies Available EN, SxBRC Boxes

Biological Survey of Common Land in East Sussex - (915) **Survey Name** 

FINCH, Marion, AITCHISON, J. W. **Survey Author** 

Detailed survey that included management prescriptions and historical interest of sites. All **Survey Comment** 

> common land in E Sussex was identified and sites larger than 1ha. in area were surveyed botanically. This is part of NCC survey of Common Land in England and Wales. The report is in two parts. One is a summary of the findings and the other is a copy of all of the record cards i.e.

the raw data. (Phase II). [SxBRC copy held in H4b box].

7.89-9.89 **Date** 

TQ360183 Site Name Land in Chailey (Lumberpit Lane) - CL128

A green lane bordered by scrub and Oak woodland with two small ponds. **Site Comment** 

EN, SxBRC Boxes Copies Available

Potential Key Dragonfly Sites - East Sussex - (966) **Survey Name Survey Author** WELSTEAD, A. R., WELSTEAD, N. I. A table summarising the last year that each species was seen on each site. Abstracted from **Survey Comment** Biological Records Centre at Monks Wood. (Data Collation). 1970-1988 Date Site Name Ditchling Common Main Pond TQ336188 **Site Comment** Potential Starfruit site. However, pond subjected to heavy public pressure: it is unlikely starfruit

would survive if reintroduced. Small quieter area identified as having more potential.

Copies Available SxBRC Digital

**Survey Name** Lewes District SNCI Survey - (987) CLARK, Louise, FINCH, Marion

**Survey Author** 

A detailed botanical survey of sites in Lewes District to assess whether they are of county wide **Survey Comment** 

importance as SNCIs. (Phase II)

1992-1994 Date

Middle Home Wood & Southham Wood - SNCI L40 TQ379174 Site Name

**Site Comment** The site is ancient in origin and is part of a complex of small woods of similar type and

> structure. It is a good example of Hornbeam coppice and some coppiced oak exists here. The stream is overgrown and appears to be polluted. The woodland would benefit from sympathetic;

well planned management.

**SWT** Copies Available

CLARK, Louise, FINCH, Marion **Survey Author** 

A detailed botanical survey of sites in Lewes District to assess whether they are of county wide **Survey Comment** 

importance as SNCIs. (Phase II)

1992-1994 Date

Great Home Wood, Hattons Wood - SNCI L24 Site Name

TQ373183

**Site Comment** This ancient wood is a coppice oak woodland; an uncommon type in the region. The wood is

> being workedand so there are coppice compartments of varying ages. There are numerous large open rides which should be managed to keep them open. A number of small ponds have been cleared and this work should continue. When the pine from plantations is harvested oak and

other indigenous species could be planted in its place.

**SWT** Copies Available

**Survey Name** Lewes District SNCI Survey - (987)

**Survey Author** CLARK, Louise, FINCH, Marion

A detailed botanical survey of sites in Lewes District to assess whether they are of county wide **Survey Comment** 

importance as SNCIs. (Phase II)

1992-1994 Date

Site Name Popjoy Wood (inc Popjoy Meadow & Shaw - SNCI L49) TQ376189

**Site Comment** This woodland has been greatly disturbed; probably by clearance work after storm damage. This

requires replanting with native species and shrub species. The meadow area would benefit from

being cut periodically and invading bushes/shrubs removed.

SWT Copies Available

Lewes District SNCI Survey - (987) **Survey Name** 

**Survey Author** CLARK, Louise, FINCH, Marion

A detailed botanical survey of sites in Lewes District to assess whether they are of county wide **Survey Comment** 

importance as SNCIs. (Phase II)

1992-1994 Date

Site Name Longridge Wood & Sedgebrook Marsh - SNCI L36 TQ367197

**Site Comment** An ancient woodland complex that was badly damaged in the 1987 storm. It contains some

> mature oak; with hazel and hornbeam overshot coppice. The reintroduction of a coppice regime should be considered. Tracks and rides throughout should be managed to keep them open and allow light in. Replanting of standards in the cleared area might be considered. There is a wet meadow which has no indications of grazing other than rabbits; scrub invasion could be a

problem.

Copies Available

**SWT** 

Survey Author CLARK, Louise, FINCH, Marion

Survey Comment A detailed botanical survey of sites in Lewes District to assess whether they are of county wide

importance as SNCIs. (Phase II)

**Date** 1992-1994

Site Name Cottage Wood, Wivelsfield Green

TQ355186

Site Comment An ancient woodland consisting mainly of hornbeam coppice which has been allowed to grow

very tall and thin. The coppice needs reworking; the ground flora would benefit from opening up discreet compartments. The stream is dry and overhung with trees and shrubs. The pond is

badly in needs clearing out and the surrounding trees cut back.

Copies Available SWT

**Survey Name** Lewes District SNCI Survey - (987)

Survey Author CLARK, Louise, FINCH, Marion

Survey Comment A detailed botanical survey of sites in Lewes District to assess whether they are of county wide

importance as SNCIs. (Phase II)

**Date** 1992-1994

Site Name Great Otehall Wood, Burgess Hill

TQ336200

Site Comment This ancient wood is now an oak plantation. It would benefit from management of paths; tracks

and rides to keep them open. Native trees and shrubs could be planted to provide diversity. Also

future planting could include additional native species.

Copies Available SWT

**Survey Name** Lewes District SNCI Survey - (987)

Survey Author CLARK, Louise, FINCH, Marion

Survey Comment A detailed botanical survey of sites in Lewes District to assess whether they are of county wide

importance as SNCIs. (Phase II)

**Date** 1992-1994

Site Name Purchase Wood, Ditchling - SNCI L50

TQ342195

Site Comment The site consists of an area of ancient oak and hornbeam woodland which has been managed in

the past as coppice; it is now very overgrown. The area could be managed either by coppicing or selective thinning. One area has been thinned to give a parkland effect; some young trees have

been planted and there are Rhododendron bushes.

Copies Available SWT

Survey Author CLARK, Louise, FINCH, Marion

Survey Comment A detailed botanical survey of sites in Lewes District to assess whether they are of county wide

importance as SNCIs. (Phase II)

**Date** 1992-1994

Site Name The Plantation, Westmeston (Component of SNCI L7)

TQ347173

Site Comment The original parts of this woodland consist of old Ash Coppice grown tall and thin with

occasional Oak and Ash standards. Below the coppice is a good species rich shrub layer; the ground flora is patchy but species rich. Other areas of the wood consists of coppiced Horse Chestnut. It is recommended that coppicing is re-instigated to improve the woodland.

Copies Available SWT

**Survey Name** Lewes District SNCI Survey - (987)

Survey Author CLARK, Louise, FINCH, Marion

Survey Comment A detailed botanical survey of sites in Lewes District to assess whether they are of county wide

importance as SNCIs. (Phase II)

**Date** 1992-1994

Site Name St George's Retreat - SNCI L57

TQ336192

Site Comment This is an exceptionally rich grassland; with a large population of the uncommon Green-winged

Orchid and several other species. It is advised that the mowing regime is changed slightly to allow more flowering and setting of seeds. The lake has been dredged recently and has

temporarily disturbed the vegetation.

Copies Available SWT

**Survey Name** Lewes District SNCI Survey - (987)

Survey Author CLARK, Louise, FINCH, Marion

Survey Comment A detailed botanical survey of sites in Lewes District to assess whether they are of county wide

importance as SNCIs. (Phase II)

**Date** 1992-1994

Site Name Roseland Wood TQ360207

**Site Comment** The centre of this wood has been severely damaged in the 1987 storm; and has been cleared.

The young replanted trees need some attention such as weeding; stakes and tubes replacing. The edges of the woodland are more intact; remnents of the original woodland structure. This area may need re-coppicing in the future. Tracks and rides need manageing to keep them open.

Copies Available SWT

Survey Author CLARK, Louise, FINCH, Marion

Survey Comment A detailed botanical survey of sites in Lewes District to assess whether they are of county wide

importance as SNCIs. (Phase II)

**Date** 1992-1994

Site Name Newhouse Wood TQ366207

Site Comment A small ancient woodland; damaged by the 1987 storm. The centre of the wood has been

completely cleared and replanted with oak; birch and aspen; these will need thinning in the future. The edge of the wood is an intact strip of original woodland with standard Oak and Ash. The small stream appears to carry polluted water and is overhung by trees and shrubs.

Copies Available SWT

Survey Name Lewes District SNCI Survey - (987)

Survey Author CLARK, Louise, FINCH, Marion

Survey Comment A detailed botanical survey of sites in Lewes District to assess whether they are of county wide

importance as SNCIs. (Phase II)

**Date** 1992-1994

Site Name Bankside Meadow (Rejected SNCI), Ditchling Common TQ338197

Site Comment Rejected SNCI

Copies Available SWT

**Survey Name** Lewes District SNCI Survey - (987)

Survey Author CLARK, Louise, FINCH, Marion

Survey Comment A detailed botanical survey of sites in Lewes District to assess whether they are of county wide

importance as SNCIs. (Phase II)

**Date** 1992-1994

Site Name Brambleside Meadow, Ditchling TQ333173

**Site Comment** Rejected SNCI?

Copies Available SWT

Survey Author CLARK, Louise, FINCH, Marion

Survey Comment A detailed botanical survey of sites in Lewes District to assess whether they are of county wide

importance as SNCIs. (Phase II)

**Date** 1992-1994

Site Name St George's Retreat (Lake & Stream to S of) (Rejected SNCI)

TQ338191

TQ365171

**Site Comment** Rejected SNCI. Site consists of the lake and stream within the grounds of St George's Retreat.

The lake has been dredged recently, which has caused temporary disturbance to vegetation. Maintenance is essential providing work is not carried out when waterfowl are nesting.

Copies Available SWT

**Survey Name** Lewes District SNCI Survey - (987)

Survey Author CLARK, Louise, FINCH, Marion

Survey Comment A detailed botanical survey of sites in Lewes District to assess whether they are of county wide

importance as SNCIs. (Phase II)

**Date** 1992-1994

Site Name Ponds in Plumpton Green

**Site Comment** Potential SNCI. Site consists of 3 areas of ponds around the village. Northernmost site is

diverse, undisturbed wildlife site; second is in private garden behind village hall; third is the largest and includes a good variety of invertebrate and bird species and an uncommon plant for Sussex. (sites 2 & 3 - ponds not suitable for restoration and re-introduction of starfruit, but pond

at site 1 - TQ367169 may be more suitable - survey 1285)

Copies Available SWT

Survey Name SSSI Data Collation - (1000)

Survey Author ENGLISH NATURE

Survey Comment All information for SSSIs is held with EN. Detailed information on most groups of plants and

animals is held for each site. This includes de-notified SSSIs, but not proposed SSSIs. The information is updated fairly often by monitoring or additional surveys. NOTE: Groups covered

varies with site. (Phase II/III)

**Date** 1949-

Site Name Ditchling Common SSSI TQ335183

**Site Comment** This site contains a range of grassland types due to the wide variation in drainage conditions.

The flora includes a number of locally uncommon plants. Moth and butterfly populations are of

importance and the site is locally valuable for breeding birds.

Copies Available EN

Survey Name Site Visit - Blackbrook Wood - (1021)

Survey Author WHITBREAD, A (Dr).

**Survey Comment** A description of the wood and its stand types on a SxWT Site Visit Record Sheet. [SxBRC copy

filed under TQ31].

**Date** 6.89

Site Name Blackbrook Wood TQ344175

Site Comment A large interesting ancient woodland with several ponds. It is of fairly high conservation value as

it has a rich flora containing some notable species.

Copies Available SxBRC File Cabs

Survey Name Ditchling Common Country Park Survey - (1121)

Survey Author MORRIS, Jacqueline

Survey Comment Ditchling Common was separated into 10 small compartments. Each compartment has its own

description and summary, including the management plan. (Phase II)

**Date** 8.89 - 9.89

Site Name Ditchling Common Country Park TQ333190

**Site Comment** Administered by ESCC.

Copies Available EN

Survey Name Sussex Geological Sites Survey - (1126)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name Sedgebrook Small Pox Hospital. TQ362197

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ31/99

Copies Available BMONH

Survey Name Sussex Geological Sites Survey - (1126)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name Wivelsfield Road, Plumpton TQ362188

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History guote ref: TQ31/171

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name Wivelsfield Church. TQ338207

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ32/57

Copies Available BMONH

Survey Name Sussex Geological Sites Survey - (1126)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name Quarry at Breens Cottages, Wivelsfield. TQ375201

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ32/26

Copies Available BMONH

**Survey Name** Sussex Geological Sites Survey - (1126)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name Strood Farm, Wivelsfield. TQ355204

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ32/21

Copies Available BMONH

Survey Name Sussex Geological Sites Survey - (1126)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name Gallops Farm TQ350178

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ31/135

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name W of Lunces Hall TQ330206

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ32/87

Copies Available BMONH

Survey Name Sussex Geological Sites Survey - (1126)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name St Georges Retreat TQ338194

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ31/131

Copies Available BMONH

**Survey Name** Sussex Geological Sites Survey - (1126)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name Longridge Farm, Wivelsfield. TQ367203

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ32/27

Copies Available BMONH

Survey Name Sussex Geological Sites Survey - (1126)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name S of Wivelsfield Church TQ342204

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ32/95

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name W of Gallops Farm, Westmeston. TQ338175

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ31/105

Copies Available BMONH

Survey Name Sussex Geological Sites Survey - (1126)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name W of Strood Farm TQ353204

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ32/98

Copies Available BMONH

**Survey Name** Sussex Geological Sites Survey - (1126)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name Wilderness Wood, Wivelsfield TQ356212

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ32/100

Copies Available BMONH

Survey Name Sussex Geological Sites Survey - (1126)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name near Wivelsfield Hall TQ357208

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ32/101

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name The Botches, Wivelsfield. TQ352200

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ32/68

Copies Available BMONH

Survey Name Sussex Geological Sites Survey - (1126)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name Blackbrook Wood - COGS TQ341172

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ31/57

Copies Available BMONH

**Survey Name** Sussex Geological Sites Survey - (1126)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name Broadstone Farm, Wivelsfield - COGS TQ377207

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ32/24

Copies Available BMONH

Survey Name Sussex Geological Sites Survey - [1126]

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name Lunces Hall TQ334207

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ32/91

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name Longridge Farm, near Plumpton. TQ366203

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ32/46

Copies Available BMONH

Survey Name Sussex Geological Sites Survey - (1126)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name Station Road, Plumpton TQ366172

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ31/174

Copies Available BMONH

**Survey Name** Sussex Geological Sites Survey - (1126)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name More House, Wivelsfield TQ344208

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ32/128

Copies Available BMONH

Survey Name Sussex Geological Sites Survey - (1126)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name Holford Manor TQ368210

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ32/102

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name near St Helena Farm TQ355181

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ31/139

Copies Available BMONH

Survey Name Sussex Geological Sites Survey - (1126)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name N of Wivelsfield TQ351213

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ32/97

Copies Available BMONH

**Survey Name** Sussex Geological Sites Survey - (1126)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name Hunts Wood TQ350184

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ31/134

Copies Available BMONH

Survey Name Sussex Geological Sites Survey - (1126)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name Pottery Works, Ditchling. TQ341181

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ31/55

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name Wivelsfield Green TQ360194

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ31/140

Copies Available BMONH

Survey Name Sussex Geological Sites Survey - (1126)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name S OF clearview Farm TQ337172

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ31/128

Copies Available BMONH

**Survey Name** Sussex Geological Sites Survey - (1126)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name Tawnings Place and Slugwash Lane, Wivelsfield TQ348208

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ32/19, When enquiring at

the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ32/20

Copies Available BMONH

Survey Name Sussex Geological Sites Survey - (1126)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name S of Strood Farm, Wivelsfield. TQ353204

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ32/22

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name St Helena Farm and Hattons Green TQ374176

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ31/130

Copies Available BMONH

Survey Name Sussex Geological Sites Survey - (1126)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name Ditchling Common TQ339179

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ31/132

Copies Available BMONH

**Survey Name** Sussex Geological Sites Survey - (1126)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name Slugwash Lane TQ350208

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ32/96

Copies Available BMONH

Survey Name Sussex Geological Sites Survey - [1126]

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name Station Road, Plumpton TQ366179

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ31/172

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name NW of Fountain Inn TQ362172

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ31/143

Copies Available BMONH

Survey Name Sussex Geological Sites Survey - (1126)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name Wivelsfield Farm, Wivelsfield. TQ363206

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ32/23

Copies Available BMONH

**Survey Name** Sussex Geological Sites Survey - (1126)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name W of Lunces Hall TQ331205

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ32/89

Copies Available BMONH

Survey Name Sussex Geological Sites Survey - (1126)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name Gallops Homestead, Blackbrook Wood Area TQ346175

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ31/100

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name Breens Farm, North Common, Chailey. TQ372200

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ32/59

Copies Available BMONH

Survey Name Sussex Geological Sites Survey - (1126)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name Brickyards, Plumpton Green. TQ364171

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ31/87

Copies Available BMONH

**Survey Name** Sussex Geological Sites Survey - (1126)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name Station Road, Plumpton TQ364178

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ31/175

Copies Available BMONH

Survey Name Sussex Geological Sites Survey - (1126)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name Comphill, near Chailey. TQ373202

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ32/47

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name near Gallops Homestead, Ditchling. TQ341177

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ31/56

Copies Available BMONH

Survey Name Sussex Geological Sites Survey - (1126)

Survey Author Various

Survey Comment An ongoing survey of the geological sites of Sussex containing Regionally Important Geological

Sites (RIGS) and County Geological Sites (COGS).

**Date** 1960-1999

Site Name near Longridge Farm TQ371202

Site Comment When enquiring at the Booth Museum of Natural History quote ref: TQ32/103

Copies Available BMONH

Survey Name A River Corridor Survey, River Adur Catchment, Volume 2 - (2102)

Survey Author LEE DONALD ASSOCIATES

Survey Comment A River Corridor Survey of the River Adur Catchment. The catchment is split into 500m sections,

each section is treated as a discrete site. Only macrophyte (large aquatic plants) communities

are described in detail. DAFOR scale is used to describe abundance. Detailed OS and

handrawn maps. Bank profiles and vegetation structure are visually presented.

Date Aug - Sept 1994

Site Name Adur, Section 44 TQ331209

Site Comment 500m section of river, plant survey and river profile

Copies Available EA, SWT

**Survey Name** A River Corridor Survey, River Adur Catchment, Volume 2 - (2102)

Survey Author LEE DONALD ASSOCIATES

Survey Comment A River Corridor Survey of the River Adur Catchment. The catchment is split into 500m sections,

each section is treated as a discrete site. Only macrophyte (large aquatic plants) communities

are described in detail. DAFOR scale is used to describe abundance. Detailed OS and

handrawn maps. Bank profiles and vegetation structure are visually presented.

Date Aug - Sept 1994

Site Name Adur, Section 45 TQ331205

**Site Comment** 500m section of river, plant survey and river profile

Copies Available EA, SWT

Survey Name A River Corridor Survey, River Adur Catchment, Volume 2 - (2102)

Survey Author LEE DONALD ASSOCIATES

Survey Comment A River Corridor Survey of the River Adur Catchment. The catchment is split into 500m sections,

each section is treated as a discrete site. Only macrophyte (large aquatic plants) communities are described in detail. DAFOR scale is used to describe abundance. Detailed OS and

handrawn maps. Bank profiles and vegetation structure are visually presented.

Date Aug - Sept 1994

Site Name Adur, Section 46 TQ335205

**Site Comment** 

Copies Available EA, SWT

**Survey Name** A River Corridor Survey, River Adur Catchment, Volume 2 - (2102)

Survey Author LEE DONALD ASSOCIATES

Survey Comment A River Corridor Survey of the River Adur Catchment. The catchment is split into 500m sections,

each section is treated as a discrete site. Only macrophyte (large aquatic plants) communities

are described in detail. DAFOR scale is used to describe abundance. Detailed OS and

handrawn maps. Bank profiles and vegetation structure are visually presented.

Date Aug - Sept 1994

Site Name Adur, Section 47 TQ338202

**Site Comment** 500m section of river, plant survey and river profile

Copies Available EA, SWT

A River Corridor Survey, River Adur Catchment, Volume 2 - (2102) **Survey Name** 

LEE DONALD ASSOCIATES **Survey Author** 

A River Corridor Survey of the River Adur Catchment. The catchment is split into 500m sections, **Survey Comment** 

> each section is treated as a discrete site. Only macrophyte (large aquatic plants) communities are described in detail. DAFOR scale is used to describe abundance. Detailed OS and

handrawn maps. Bank profiles and vegetation structure are visually presented.

Date Aug - Sept 1994

Adur, Section 48 TQ337199 Site Name

**Site Comment** 500m section of river, plant survey and river profile

EA, SWT Copies Available

A River Corridor Survey, River Adur Catchment, Volume 2 - (2102) **Survey Name** 

LEE DONALD ASSOCIATES **Survey Author** 

A River Corridor Survey of the River Adur Catchment. The catchment is split into 500m sections, **Survey Comment** 

> each section is treated as a discrete site. Only macrophyte (large aquatic plants) communities are described in detail. DAFOR scale is used to describe abundance. Detailed OS and

handrawn maps. Bank profiles and vegetation structure are visually presented.

Aug - Sept 1994 Date

TQ333197 Site Name Adur, Section 49

**Site Comment** 500m section of river, plant survey and river profile

Copies Available EA, SWT

**Survey Name** A River Corridor Survey, River Ouse Catchment, Volume 3 - (2111)

LEE DONALD ASSOCIATES **Survey Author** 

A River Corridor Survey of the River Ouse Catchment. The catchment is split into 500m sections, **Survey Comment** 

each section is treated as a discrete site. Only macrophyte (large aquatic plants)communities

are described in detail. DAFOR scale is used to describe abundance. Detailed OS and handrawn maps. Bank profiles and vegetation structure are visually presented.

Date

River Ouse, Longford Stream, Section 21 TQ376193 Site Name

500m stretch of the stream was surveyed listing macrophytes and noting profiles. Management **Site Comment** 

recomendations also given.

EA, SWT Copies Available

**Survey Name** A River Corridor Survey, River Ouse Catchment, Volume 3 - (2111)

Survey Author LEE DONALD ASSOCIATES

Survey Comment A River Corridor Survey of the River Ouse Catchment. The catchment is split into 500m sections,

each section is treated as a discrete site. Only macrophyte (large aquatic plants)communities are described in detail. DAFOR scale is used to describe abundance. Detailed OS and

handrawn maps. Bank profiles and vegetation structure are visually presented.

Date Jan 1995

Site Name River Ouse, Longford Stream, Section 22

TQ374196

Site Comment 500m stretch of the stream was surveyed listing macrophytes and noting profiles. Management

recomendations also given.

Copies Available EA, SWT

Survey Name A River Corridor Survey, River Ouse Catchment, Volume 3 - (2111)

Survey Author LEE DONALD ASSOCIATES

Survey Comment A River Corridor Survey of the River Ouse Catchment. The catchment is split into 500m sections,

each section is treated as a discrete site. Only macrophyte (large aquatic plants)communities are described in detail. DAFOR scale is used to describe abundance. Detailed OS and

handrawn maps. Bank profiles and vegetation structure are visually presented.

Date Jan 1995

Site Name River Ouse, Longford Stream, Section 23

TQ372196

Site Comment 500m stretch of the stream was surveyed listing macrophytes and noting profiles. Management

recomendations also given.

Copies Available EA, SWT

Survey Name Reactive and Audit RCS, River Ouse Catchment - (2114)

Survey Author ENVIRONMENT AGENCY

Survey Comment A Reactive and Audit RCS of the River Ouse Catchment. The catchment is split into 500m

sections, each section is treated as a discrete site. Only macrophyte (large aquatic plants)communities are described in detail. DAFOR scale is used to describe abundance.

Detailed OS and handrawn maps. Bank profiles and vegetation structure are visually presented.

**Date** 1996

Site Name Pellingford Brook, Map 1 TQ340218

**Site Comment** 500m stretch of the main river was surveyed listing macrophytes and noting profiles.

Management recomendations also given.

Copies Available EA, SWT

Survey Name Reactive and Audit RCS, River Ouse Catchment - (2114)

Survey Author ENVIRONMENT AGENCY

Survey Comment A Reactive and Audit RCS of the River Ouse Catchment. The catchment is split into 500m

sections, each section is treated as a discrete site. Only macrophyte (large aquatic plants)communities are described in detail. DAFOR scale is used to describe abundance.

Detailed OS and handrawn maps. Bank profiles and vegetation structure are visually presented.

**Date** 1996

Site Name Pellingford Brook, Map 2 TQ351216

**Site Comment** 500m stretch of the main river was surveyed listing macrophytes and noting profiles.

Management recomendations also given.

Copies Available EA, SWT

Survey Name Starfruit Research and Survey of Historical Sites During the 1998 Project - (1230)

Survey Author WHEELER, Belinda

Survey Comment The report documents the progress made during 1998 on the ongoing project on the nationally

rare plant species Starfruit - see survey 1285. Includes a survey of selected former sites and

identifies sites suitable for restoration. (Phase III)

**Date** 1998

Site Name Ditchling Common SSSI

TQ335183

TQ331190

**Site Comment** This site contains a range of grassland types due to the wide variation in drainage conditions.

The flora includes a number of locally uncommon plants. Moth and butterfly populations are of

importance and the site is locally valuable for breeding birds.

Copies Available SWT, As contact

Survey Name Starfruit Research and Survey of Historical Sites During the 1998 Project - (1230)

Survey Author WHEELER, Belinda

**Survey Comment** The report documents the progress made during 1998 on the ongoing project on the nationally

rare plant species Starfruit - see survey 1285. Includes a survey of selected former sites and

identifies sites suitable for restoration. (Phase III)

**Date** 1998

Site Name Pond next to Hope Farm, Ditchling Common

Site Comment Small pond with potential for re-introduction of Starfruit. Also known as "Western Pond". Lies

to W of B2112, next to Hope Farm. This pond, particularly the SE margin appears more suitable

for starfruit introduction then the main pond at Ditchling Common (see site 18213).

Copies Available SWT, As contact

Survey Name Starfruit Research and Survey of Historical Sites During the 1998 Project - (1230)

Survey Author WHEELER, Belinda

Survey Comment The report documents the progress made during 1998 on the ongoing project on the nationally

rare plant species Starfruit - see survey 1285. Includes a survey of selected former sites and

identifies sites suitable for restoration. (Phase III)

**Date** 1998

Site Name Ditchling Common Main Pond

TQ336188

**Site Comment** Potential Starfruit site. However, pond subjected to heavy public pressure: it is unlikely starfruit

would survive if reintroduced. Small quieter area identified as having more potential.

Copies Available SWT, As contact

Survey Name Starfruit Research and Survey of Historical Sites During the 1998 Project - (1230)

Survey Author WHEELER, Belinda

Survey Comment The report documents the progress made during 1998 on the ongoing project on the nationally

rare plant species Starfruit - see survey 1285. Includes a survey of selected former sites and

identifies sites suitable for restoration. (Phase III)

**Date** 1998

Site Name Ponds in Plumpton Green

TQ365171

**Site Comment** Potential SNCI. Site consists of 3 areas of ponds around the village. Northernmost site is

diverse, undisturbed wildlife site; second is in private garden behind village hall; third is the largest and includes a good variety of invertebrate and bird species and an uncommon plant for Sussex. (sites 2 & 3 - ponds not suitable for restoration and re-introduction of starfruit, but pond

at site 1 - TQ367169 may be more suitable - survey 1285)

Copies Available SWT, As contact

Survey Name Research into Locations of Historical Starfruit (Damasonium alisma) Sites. - (1285)

Survey Author WHEELER, Belinda

**Survey Comment** Identification of ponds suitable for restoration and re-introduction of Starfruit, Damasonium

alisma, an aquatic plant, which is very rare and threatened with extinction in Britain. (see also

survey 1230 dated February 1999, which rules out many of these sites)

**Date** -1998

Site Name Ditchling Common SSSI TQ335183

**Site Comment** This site contains a range of grassland types due to the wide variation in drainage conditions.

The flora includes a number of locally uncommon plants. Moth and butterfly populations are of

importance and the site is locally valuable for breeding birds.

Copies Available EN, SWT, WSCC

Survey Name	Research into Locations of Historical Starfruit (Damasonium alisma) Sites (1285)

Survey Author WHEELER, Belinda

**Survey Comment** Identification of ponds suitable for restoration and re-introduction of Starfruit, Damasonium

alisma, an aquatic plant, which is very rare and threatened with extinction in Britain. (see also

survey 1230 dated February 1999, which rules out many of these sites)

**Date** -1998

Site Name Pond next to Hope Farm, Ditchling Common

TQ331190

Site Comment Small pond with potential for re-introduction of Starfruit. Also known as "Western Pond". Lies

to W of B2112, next to Hope Farm. This pond, particularly the SE margin appears more suitable

for starfruit introduction then the main pond at Ditchling Common (see site 18213).

Copies Available EN, SWT, WSCC

Survey Name	Research into Locations of Historical Starfruit (Damasonium alisma) Sites (1285)	
Survey Author	WHEELER, Belinda	
Survey Comment  Date	Identification of ponds suitable for restoration and re-introduction of Starfruit, Damasonium alisma, an aquatic plant, which is very rare and threatened with extinction in Britain. (see also survey 1230 dated February 1999, which rules out many of these sites) -1998	
Site Name	Ponds in Plumpton Green TQ3651	71
Site Comment	Potential SNCI. Site consists of 3 areas of ponds around the village. Northernmost site is diverse, undisturbed wildlife site; second is in private garden behind village hall; third is the largest and includes a good variety of invertebrate and bird species and an uncommon plant for Sussex. (sites 2 & 3 - ponds not suitable for restoration and re-introduction of starfruit, but pond	

Copies Available	EN, SWT, WSCC

Survey Name	Flora of Ditchling Common (AWJ Code H9) - (1347)

**Survey Author** JONES, A. W.

**Survey Comment** A botanical description of the flora of Ditchling Common. (Phase III). [AWJ Code H9].

at site 1 - TQ367169 may be more suitable - survey 1285)

**Date** 1988-1993

Site Name Ditchling Common (AWJ Area H9) TQ335185

**Site Comment** NB: AWJ = A Wilberforce Jones.

Copies Available As contact

Survey Name	Ditchling Common Country Park - Management Policies & Plan - (2193)	
Survey Author	THORBURN, A, HEARN, R. A. H.	
<b>Survey Comment</b>	Management plan with input from various ESCC departments. Includes habitat descriptions.	
Date	n/a	
Site Name	Ditchling Common Country Park	TQ333190
Site Comment	Administered by ESCC.	
Copies Available	EN	

# Glossary of Abbreviations

# Organisations:

British Butterfly Conservation Society **BBCS** 

(now Butterfly Conservation)

**BMONH** Booth Museum of Natural History **BSBI** Botanical Society of the British Isles www.bsbi.org.uk British Trust for Ornithology Tel: 01842 750050 BTO

**Environment Agency** FΔ

English Nature (now Natural England) ΕN

**ESCC** East Sussex County Council FC Forestry Commission

**FWAG** Farming and Wildlife Advisory Group

NCC Nature Conservancy Council (now NE) NE Natural England

National Rivers Authority (now EA) NRA

National Trust NT **RSPB** Royal Society for the Protection of Birds Sussex Botanical Recording Society SBRS

SOS Sussex Ornithological Society Sussex Biodiversity Record Centre SxBRC Sussex Wildlife Trust SxWT/SWT

West Sussex County Council **WSCC** 

www.sussex-butterflies.org.uk

Tel: 03000 290900

Tel: 08708 506506 (Southern Regional Office)

Tel: 03000 600 300 (Sussex Team) Tel: 01273 481621 (County Ecologist) Tel: 01420 23337 (SE England) Tel: 01273 891190 (Sussex Area)

Contact NE

Tel: 03000 600 300 (Sussex Team)

Contact EA

Tel: 01372 453401 (South East Office) Tel: 01273 775333 (SE Regional Office)

www.sussexflora.org.uk www.sos.org.uk

Tel: 01273 497521 Tel: 01273 492630

Tel: 01243 756691 (County Ecologist)

## **Designations:**

AONB Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty COGS County Geological/Geomorphological Site

Local Nature Reserve LNR NNR National Nature Reserve

NΡ National Park

RAMSAR RAMSAR (internationally important wetlands)

RIGS Regionally Important Geological/Geomorphological Site

Special Area of Conservation SAC

SNCI Site of Nature Conservation Importance

SPA Special Protection Area

SSSI Site of Special Scientific Interest

# Surveys:

Phase I A broad habitat survey with a dominant species list and land use information. Phase II Mapping of vegetation communities with species lists and abundance/distribution. Phase III A detailed survey including ecological processes and long term monitoring information.

NVC National Vegetation Classification.

Sites of Nature Conservation Importance (SNCIs) are non-statutory designations which are identified at a county level. They typically form a network of sites that are recognised to be of local conservation importance and are often included in Local Authority development plans. In other areas of the country they are sometimes called SINCs (Sites of Importance for Nature Conservation) or County Wildlife sites.

There are many sites within East and West Sussex and Brighton and Hove that are not recognised under the national designation of SSSI (Site of Special Scientific Interest) but are of considerable wildlife value due to the special interest of their flora or fauna. In May 1990 a Sussex-wide project was instigated to identify which non-designated sites were important for wildlife. The selected sites are now known as SNCIs. The aim of this identification was to protect such sites from land management changes, which may lessen their nature conservation interest, and to encourage sensitive management to maintain and enhance their importance.

Sites within both rural and urban areas were considered but the evaluation process considers two types of site under slightly different criteria:

- **Rural sites**, that may contain habitats such as heathland or ancient woodland, must be of county-wide importance.
- **Urban sites** must recognise the importance to safeguard important urban wildlife sites, to link all significant greenspaces and to ensure that people in towns have easy access to wildlife areas.

The selection of SNCIs was made, after extensive survey work, by a panel of expert ecologists. This panel included representatives from the relevant County Council, English Nature (now Natural England) and the Wildlife Trust. A range of specialists with either specific species knowledge or a sound knowledge of the county's ecology were also involved with the selection process. Assessment and identification of SNCIs is a continuing process with new sites being identified and others deleted as ecological knowledge of the total resource and specific sites increase.

In West Sussex SNCI selection is steered by the County Council, whereas in East Sussex it is steered by the District Councils. Currently there are over 600 SNCIs in Sussex.

Although SNCIs have no statutory protection they need to be considered in the planning process through Planning Policy Guidance such as PPG9 which refers to the Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Section 30. This states that nature conservation issues should be included in the surveys of local authority areas to ensure that the plans are based on fully adequate information about local species, habitats, geology and landform. Plans should be concerned not only with designated areas but also with other land of conservation value and the possible provision of new habitats.

SNCI site accounts outline the characteristics of the area based on its semi-natural vegetation and the underlying geology and are in three main sections:-

- Summary which highlights the nature conservation importance of the site
- **Site description or site notes** which gives further descriptive details about the site and its associated species
- **Management recommendations** which give a brief indication of the type of management that would best maintain the nature conservation interest of the site.

It is important to realise that classification as an SNCI in no way reduces the value of other wildlife sites. Sites of SNCI quality may not have been surveyed for various reasons. All areas of semi-natural vegetation are important to wildlife. Many rare plants and animals occur in seemingly otherwise uninteresting sites and may be overlooked by the survey.

#### **East Sussex**

Site Name: Blackbrook Wood & The Plantation

Site Ref: L07

**District:** Lewes

Parish: Westmeston

National Grid Ref: TQ344175 & TQ347173

**Size (ha):** 40.9

**Date:** May 1988 & July 1992

Surveyors: Tony Whitbread, Louise Clark & Marion Finch

Further Info: SOS records

### **SUMMARY**

Blackbrook Wood is a fairly large block of woodland which lies just to the south east of Ditchling Common, on the western border of East Sussex. The geology is predominantly Weald clay. This generally gives a heavy base-poor brown-earth soil but in this location it appears that large areas do show significant base enrichment.

The wood is present on the First Edition OS map /1813/and on Yeakell & Gardener's map /surveyed around 1775/and, judging by its rich flora and the large boundary banks around the site, is almost certainly an ancient site /i.e. dating from before 1600AD/. However, the presence of earthworks and pounds within the wood, and the patchy flora in one particular area, indicate that the wood may have had localised disturbance many centuries ago.

The flora of Blackbrook Wood is rich and varied overall. Much of the site contains community types typical of Wealden clay soils though large areas are more typical of lime-rich clay soils. The vegetation structure is also of interest. Much of the site has a good canopy and shrub structure, other areas have a single overstood coppice layer while large areas have a multi-layered canopy-tall shrub-shrub-high underscrub-ground flora structure.

Much of Blackbrook Wood contains the typical sub-community of Quercus robur-Pteridium aquilinum - Rubus fruticosus woodland (W10a). Two main variants are present. One consists of oak standards over hazel coppice with a ground flora of bluebell (Hyacinthoides non-scripta), bramble (Rubus fruticosus) and bracken (Pteridium aquilinum). The other contains more overstood Hornbeam coppice, some of the coppice stools being very old. The ground flora is similar to above though the Rubus - Pteridium underscrub is less abundant. The site lies on a shallow hill and it appears that these communities are more common on the higher ground.

The Anemone nemorosa sub community of Quercus - Pteridium - Rubus woodland (W10b) is quite abundant in Blackbrook Wood, particularly on the gentle gradients that slope away from the higher ground. Oak standards commonly form the canopy layer with hazel or Hornbeam coppice forming the understorey. Some of these coppice stools are very old and a slime mould (Myxomycete species) was noticed on one particularly old Hornbeam coppice. Some areas contain a dense high understorey of overstood Hornbeam coppice. The ground flora is similar to W10a but the abundance of wood anemone (Anemone nemorosa) is the main distinguishing feature. Very often Anemone and Hyacinthoides are mixed dominants forming extensive, continuous carpets. Within W10b there are occasional, very small patches showing localised lime enrichment. These are particularly species rich and occasionally have such species as Twayblade (Listera ovata) and greater butterfly orchid (Platanthera chlorantha). Areas of lime-rich clay contain Fraxinus excelsior - Acer campestre - Mercurialis perennis woodland (W8). Generally it is the Anemone nemorosa sub-community (W8b), which indicates spring-wet soils, though smaller areas have the drier, typical sub-community (W8a). The richest of the communities is in the south-eastern section of the wood. This consists of a canopy of ash standard and maiden trees, with less frequent oak, birch and cherry; over

a high shrub layer of overstood ash and maple coppice, with rare oak coppice; followed by a low shrub layer of hazel coppice. Dogwood, spindle and privet occasionally form a high underscrub - low shrub layer. A bramble underscrub is patchily abundant and the ground flora layer itself consists of mixed abundance of bluebell (H. non-scripta), wood anemone (A. nemorosa), dogs mercury (Mercurialis perennis) and Poa trivialis with frequent primrose (Primula vulgaris), lesser celandine (Ranunculus ficaria) and wood spurge (Euphorbia amygdaloides). Two variants of the typical sub-community (W8a) are present. The first consists of overstood Hornbeam coppice over a patchy ground flora of Mercurialis, Hyacinthoides, wood violet (Violet riviniana) and enchanters nightshade (Circaea lutetiana). The second is a more variable type consisting of ash and oak standards over fairly even-aged hazel coppice. Mixed in with the coppice layer are some older ash coppice stools. The ground flora is rich but patchy - Mercurialis, Hyacinthoides, honeysuckle (Lonicera periclymenum), R ficaria and Rubus are frequent but much of the area is bare earth with abundant ash seedlings. This gives the appearance of secondary woodland, particularly as a hollowway leads through this area to a man-made pond within the wood. However, it is more likely that this is an area of disturbance within an ancient wood.

Blackbrook Wood obviously has been managed as coppice with standards but it has probably been unmanaged for about 20 years, though much longer is some areas. Therefore parts of the site have a normal coppice with standards structure, a layer of fine mature oaks forming the canopy with hazel, Hornbeam or maple forming an understory. Where management has been abandoned for longer the structure has changed into either an overstood Hornbeam coppice layer or has developed into a multilayered structure. No woodland management is apparently planned for the site though there have been plans to clear very large areas to create a golf course.

Overall, Blackbrook Wood is of fairly high nature conservation value. It is one of the largest, most southerly blocks of woodland, on Weald clay, in this part of Sussex, there being no other large woods between this and the South Downs. It is therefore of considerable local ecological value. The site contains good examples of community types fairly typical of the Weald. Although no nationally rare plants were found, the site is fairly species rich /90 species were recorded during the present visit/ and contains some notable species /particularly *Platanthera chloranthal*. The vegetation structure is also of fairly high conservation value. At present there is a good mixture of structure: coppice-with-standards, overstood coppice and multilayer vegetation. This probably makes the site of value to associated bird and invertebrate species. However, the neglected state means that rides and ponds are also overshadowed and so that rides are up to 20-30 m wide. Ideally, this belt should include a narrow width of scrub and low shrubs. The interest of the woodland stand is, in part, linked to the ancient nature of the stand /particularly the old coppice stools/ so openings should be limited to existing rides in preference to large new glades within the wood.

The original parts of The Plantation consist of old Ash coppice grown tall and thin with occasional Oak and Ash standards. Below the coppice there is a good species-rich shrub layer of Field Maple, Midland Hawthorn, Spindle, some Hawthorn, Dogwood, Elder, Blackthorn, young Ash and Oak. The ground flora is quite patchy but quite species-rich on the whole. Ground Ivy (Glechoma hederacea), Bluebell (Hyacinthoides non-scriptus), Cleavers (Galium aparine), Primrose (Primula vulgaris), Common Dog-violet (Viola riviniana), Bugle (Ajuga reptans) and Common Spotted Orchid (Dactylorhiza fuchsii) commonly occur with patches of Bramble (Rubus spp.), Dog's Mercury (Mercurialis perennis), Nettle (Urtica dioica) and Male Fern (Dryopteris felix-mas) scattered about. Amongst these herbs there occurs Ash, Field Maple and Sycamore seedlings. The area cross-hatched on the attached map consists mainly of overshot coppiced Horse Chestnut. There are occasional coppiced Oak and Ash mixed in, a small number of coppiced Sycamore on the edge and standard Oaks scattered throughout. The Horse Chestnut tends to cast very dense shade and so mostly the ground below is covered by dead leaf litter and twigs. There is however very occasional Primrose and Common Dog-violet and some Ash and Sycamore seedlings.

The re-instigation of a coppicing regime would greatly improve The Plantation woodland as much of the coppice stools are over-grown.

#### **East Sussex**

Site Name: Ditchling Common Meadow

Site Ref: L19

**District:** Lewes

Parish: Westmeston

National Grid Ref: TQ343183

**Size (ha):** 1.6 **Date:** 1992

**Surveyors:** Marion Finch & Louise Clark

Further Info: SOS records.

### **SUMMARY**

This small meadow is the only example of unimproved chalk grassland in the area. It is species rich, but has been allowed to grow rough due to only minimal grazing by donkeys. Consequentially scrub is invading. It is bisected by a stream which has been recently duq out, leading to a small pond, recently cleared.

### **SITE NOTES**

- 1. A species-poor meadow, cut for hay. Species present include Creeping Bent (Agrostis stolonifera), Rye Grass (Lolium perenne), White Clover (Trifolium repens) and Creeping Thistle (Cirsium arvense). There is a small amount of Bird's-foot trefoil, Scarlet Pimpernel (Anagallis arvensis), Hop Trefoil (Trifolium campestre) and Dock (Rumex spp.). In the corner of the field there is an area of scrub consisting of Gorse, Elder, Goat Willow, Grey Willow, Ash and Oak saplings. In the more open areas amongst the scrub are Yorkshire Fog (Holcus lanatus), Tufted Hair-grass (Deschampsia cespitosa), False Oat Grass (Arrhenatherum elatius), Marsh Thistle (Cirsium palustre), Greater Bird's-foot Trefoil (Lotus uliginosus), Fleabane (Pulicaria dysenterica), Sorrel (Rumex acetosa) and Meadowsweet (Filipendula ulmaria).
- **2.** This meadow is also species-poor and is dominated by Timothy *(Phleum pratense)*, Rye Grass, Creeping Bent, Yorkshire Fog *(Holcus lanatus)*, Creeping Thistle and other coarse plants.
- **3.** A species-rich meadow, but grown long and rough. Three donkeys have access to it, but they have had little impact on the sward. Plants found include Black Knapweed (Centaurea nigra), Fleabane (Pulicaria dysenterica), Ribwort Plantain (Plantago lanceolata), Bird's-foot Trefoil (Lotus corniculatus), Clover (Trifolium Spp.), Yarrow (Achillea millefolium) and Self-heal (Prunella vulgaris). Grasses include Yorkshire Fog, Bents, Fescues and Upright Brome (Bromus erectus). Scrub (including Blackthorn) is invading from the edges in many areas. There are Bracken and Bramble patches throughout. There is one large oak and numerous oak seedlings amongst the grass.

The field boundary has good examples of coppiced Ash, Field Maple and Hornbeam.

The stream has been recently cleared out and so has no aquatic or marginal vegetation. A small pond has also been created but this was unvegetated at the time of the survey. However, a wet area adjacent to the pond contains Angelica (Angelica sylvestris), Pepper Saxifrage (Silaum silaus) and Water Mint (Mentha aquatica), with a clump of Grey Willow.

- **3a.** A small drain flowing into the wet area <code>/above/</code>. This is completely overgrown by Water Mint, Fleabane and Soft Rush <code>/Juncus effusus/</code>. At it's other end is another clump of Willow, Great Willowherb <code>/Epilobium hirsutum/</code> and Angelica.
- **4.** This area is dominated by Red Bartsia *(Odontites verna)* and stands of tall herbs such as Nettle, Dock and Hogweed *(Heracleum sphondylium)*.

# MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS

Bracken, Blackthorn, tree saplings and Bramble all urgently need to be cut back. The grassland should be mowed in late summer to prevent coarse species from taking over.

#### **East Sussex**

Site Name: Great Home Wood, Hattons Wood

Site Ref: L24

**District:** Lewes

Parish: Chailey & East Chiltington

National Grid Ref: TQ373183

**Size (ha):** 23.1

**Date:** May 1992

**Surveyors:** Marion Finch & Louise Clark

Further Info: -

### **SUMMARY**

This ancient wood is a coppice Oak woodland, an uncommon type in the region. The wood is being worked and so there are coppice compartments of varying ages. Some are quite large and overshot, whilst others have been cut in very recent years. Generally beneath the coppiced Oak, the ground flora is sparse.

The wood includes areas where there are more frequent mature Oak standards forming a high forest structure. An ancient boundary bank separates another area of woodland which consists of mixed Hornbeam and Oak coppice, and a large deep pit wooded by young Birch, Aspen, Willow and Oak, etc. One corner of the woodland has been cleared and planted up with Pine.

There are numerous large open rides/tracks throughout the Oak woodland, many of which have been used in the recent past by heavy machinery and so have disturbed ground. However, many grasses and herbs occur along the less disturbed ones.

On the edge, there are a number of small ponds, some of which have been recently cleared out.

The wood also includes a large pheasant rearing pen.

### **SITE NOTES**

- 1. This wooded shaw appears ancient. Along its length there are occasional mature Oaks, young Oaks, frequent Hornbeam coppice, some coppiced Ash and occasional coppiced Field Maple. Hawthorn, Midland Hawthorn, young Hornbeam Privet and Elder form a sparse shrub layer. There is a dense and species-rich ground flora, including Butcher's Broom (Ruscus aculeatus), Bluebell (Hyacinthoides non-scriptus), Common Chickweed (Stellaria media), Cleavers (Galium aparine), clumps of Nettle (Urtica dioica), Red Campion (Silene dioica), Violets (Viola spp.), Ground Ivy (Glechoma hederacea), Bugle (Ajuga reptans) and Garlic Mustard (Alliaria petiolata). A small stream runs beside the stream and supports Hemlock Waterdropwort (Oenanthe crocata) and Wavy Bitter-cress (Cardamine flexuosa), and there are also patches of Blackthorn and Grey Willow scrub. On damp pocked areas of the path, there is abundant Creeping Buttercup (Ranunculus repens).
- 2. Here there is a small derelict shallow pond which has some stagnant water in it supporting Lesser Pond Sedge *(Carex acutiformis)*. Its edges are boggy and support some Lesser Spearwort *(Ranunculus flammula)*, Remote Sedge *(Carex remota)*, Hemlock Water-dropwort, Wavy Bitter-cress, Forget-Me-Not *(Myosotis spp.)* and Water Mint *(Mentha aquatica)*. Around its edges is boggy water-logged ground with abundant Creeping Buttercup and algae on the surface. This wet area is surrounded and over-hung by coppiced Oak and Ash and Blackthorn scrub and there is a fallen coppiced Field Maple.
- **3.** This pond is situated in a steep-sided dell. There is some stagnant water in the bottom which is mostly full of leaf litter. A few Grey Willow are growing in the pond and a number have fallen across it. On the pond banks a number of Elder and Grey Willow occur together with patches of Nettle and in places, patches of

Creeping Buttercup, Wavy Bitter-cress, Marsh Thistle (Cirsium palustre), Sweet-grass (Glyceria spp.), Lesser Spearwort and Soft Rush (Juncus effusus). On top of the pond banks, are single stem Oaks rising from old coppice stools and occasional Hornbeam. Recent clearance work which has felled many surrounding Oaks, has left plenty of dead wood and logs lying around.

- **4.** This pond is again situated in a steep sided dell. It had been recently cleared out and some surrounding trees felled. There is a little water at the bottom, which appears dark and scummy with a small amount of Pond weed (Lemna spp.) on the surface. Growing in the water, are big clumps of Soft Rush (Juncus effusus), Pond Sedge (Carex riparia) and Bittersweet (Solanum dulcamara), and in the middle is a Grey Willow. On the lower shallow banks, Soft Rush, Pond Sedge, Remote Sedge and Bittersweet occur whilst on the steeper drier banks, Bramble (Rubus spp.), Marsh Thistle and Nettle also grow. Surrounding the pond are occasional Oak, Hawthorn and Elder.
- **5.** This corner of the wood has been felled and planted with Pine trees. These are now mature and widely spaced due to thinning. Brushings and dead wood have been left in place in between the lines of trees. Bluebell, Foxglove (*Digitalis purpurea*) and Bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum*) form a dense ground cover. A wide swath of original woodland has been left along the woodland boundary. It consists mainly of Hornbeam coppice and is rich in tree, shrub and ground flora species. Mature Oak occurs along the field edge.
- **6.** Here there is a large depression in the wood. It is wooded by young Aspen, Field Maple, young Oak, Goat Willow, young Birch and occasional older Oak standards.
- 7. The majority of this woodland consists of Oak coppice. In some areas, there are frequent butts & high. Some areas have not been coppiced for years and the poles are consequently thick and have grown tall. Usually there is deep leaf litter beneath and so very little ground flora. Other areas have been coppiced more recently and are at shrub height, whilst others appear to have been cut the previous winter. In the recently coppiced areas, standards have been left and on the ground, there is abundant Bramble, Honeysuckle (Lonicera periclymenum), Heath Speedwell (Veronica officinalis) and Rosebay Willow-herb (Chamaenerion angustifolium).

The coppicing is divided into small compartments, with many different stages of growth in evidence. Generally, the ground flora is quite poor, but in some areas there is Wood Anemone (Anemone nemorosa), Bluebell and in places abundant Birch seedlings.

**8.** Here the ground is very uneven. The wood consists of old Oak and Hornbeam coppice which has grown to canopy height. There are occasional mature Oak standards and beneath the coppice, there is a very sparse shrub layer of Midland Hawthorn. The trees cast dense shade and so the ground flora is poor, mainly Bluebell in places. Generally there is deep leaf litter and there is plenty of dead wood about in the form of wind-thrown dead trees.

There are a number of small areas of old Ash coppice, with multi-stemmed Hazel beneath. These areas are more open and have a richer ground flora with Wood Avens (Geum urbanum), Lesser Celandine (Ranunculus ficaria), Common Chickweed, Ground Ivy, Common Twayblade (Listera ovata), Common spotted Orchid (Dactylorhiza fuchsii), Early Purple Orchid (Orchis mascula), Bugle (Ajuga reptans) and Bluebell. In small clearings created by storm damage, there is abundant young Aspen.

- **9.** This small stream has some very slow-moving water. It has steep banks which in places are covered in moss and Wavy Bitter-cress, and there are occasional clumps of Male Fern (*Dryopteris felix-mas*). It is mostly shaded by old Ash and Hazel coppice.
- **10.** Near the woodland edge/boundary there tends to be much more Hornbeam coppice mixed with the Oak coppice as in 8 /above/.
- **11.** In this area, there are more frequent fine old Oak standards. They generally have spreading branches and huge crowns and the woodland has a more high forest structure. There is a pheasant rearing pen, within which some clearance work may have taken place. It is more open with some young Birch, coppiced Hornbeam and occasional Laurel bushes.
- 12. Many of these tracks are deeply rutted from heavy machinery usage. Some are quite wide and grassy with Sweet Vernal Grass (Anthoxanthum odoratum), Meadow Grass (Poa spp.), Yorkshire Fog (Holcus lanatus) and Bent (Agrostis spp.) with Creeping Cinquefoil (Potentilla reptans), Foxglove, Bramble, Anemone, Heath Wood-rush (Luzula multiflora), Cleavers and Common Mouse-ear (Cerastium holosteoides) and tall herbs on the edges including Bramble, Rosebay Willowherb and young Birch. Others are quite wet and boggy and support Bulbous Rush (Juncus bulbosus), Water Plantain (Alisma plantago-

aquatica), Lesser Spearwort and Sweet Grass.

# MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS

Continuation of the coppicing regime is recommended. The Hornbeam/Oak coppice near the pit would also benefit from such management.

Tracks/rides throughout should be managed to keep them open, and the clearance of the ponds should be continued and trees and shrubs kept clear of them.

When the Pine from the plantation is harvested, Oak and other indigenous species could be planted in its place.

#### **East Sussex**

Site Name: Longridge Wood & Sedgebrook Marsh

Site Ref: L36

**District:** Lewes

Parish: Chailey, Plumpton & Wivelsfield

National Grid Ref: TQ367197

**Size (ha):** 24.1

**Date:** 1990 & May 1992

**Surveyors:** Louise Clark, Marion Finch & Graham Steven

**Further Info:** Grassland information from the English Nature publication: 'A Botanical Survey of

Unimproved Neutral Grassland in East Sussex' by G Steven, 1990.

#### **SUMMARY**

This ancient woodland complex was badly damaged in the `87 storm. The intact areas consist of scattered mature oak over Hazel and Hornbeam overshot coppice. Birch is also frequent throughout, often occurring grown from coppice. The ground flora is generally dominated by Bluebell (*Hyacinthoides non-scriptus*), with Bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum*) found in small storm damaged clearings.

There is one large storm damaged area which had been virtually clear-felled. Only very occasional Oaks remain amongst a sea of young regenerating Aspen and Birch with Alder, Hornbeam and Hazel regrowing from stumps, and large clumps of Bramble (Rubus spp.). This area was frequented by a large number of butterflies and dragonflies.

Immediately to the south-west of the woodland is a wet meadow with a fen community of interest.

### SITE NOTES

- 1. This is an area of dense woodland consisting of scattered mature Oak over mainly overshot Hornbeam coppice. Oak frequently also occurs grown from coppice. Hazel coppice is a common component of the dense shrub layer and Birch is frequent both as young trees and grown from coppice. Many Oaks have been blown over and these are still in place on the ground, creating small clearings. The ground flora is generally dominated by Bluebells (Hyacinthoides non-scriptus), with Bracken (Pteridium aquilinum), Bramble (Rubus spp.) and Foxglove (Digitalis purpurea) frequent in the clearings.
- 2. This area was badly storm damaged and had been cleared. Only very occasional Oaks (thin and straggly) are left. This open area is being taken over by young Aspen and Birch with some Alder, Hornbeam and Hazel regenerating from stumps. Some dead wood and piles of logs have been left lying around. Large clumps of Brambles are frequent amongst the shrubs and young trees and there are open grassy areas where Rushes (Juncus spp.) and Bluebells (Hyacinthoides non-scriptus) are frequent. Butterflies and Dragonflies were numerous in this area.
- **3.** The stream here is muddy with only a small trickle of water in it. Along its length are banks of Brambles, with frequent Marsh Thistle (*Cirsium palustre*), Soft Rush (*Juncus effusus*) and occasional Alders.
- **4.** The rides through the open storm damaged area are species-rich and quite damp in many places. Soft Rush (Juncus effusus), Greater Bird's-foot-trefoil (Lotus uliginosus), Lesser Spearwort (Ranunculus flammula), Yellow Iris (Iris pseudacorus) and Water Mint (Mentha aquatica) are common along its length, and it is frequently lined by young Aspen.
- **5.** Here the wood is more intact. Again, mature Oaks occur over Hazel and Hornbeam coppice. Oak and Birch frequently occur grown from coppice, and there is a small area of overshot Ash coppice with dense Bluebell (*Hyacinthoides non-scriptus*) under. Generally however the wood is dense so that there is little

ground flora due to lack of light. Wood Anemone (Anemone nemorosa) occurs in places as does Bluebell (Hyacinthoides non-scriptus), especially in clearings created by fallen trees. Elder is frequently found regenerating in these clearings. Generally there is plenty of dead wood about.

- **6.** This block of woodland is also more intact. It consists of very overshot Hornbeam coppice with occasional Oak standards, occasional young thin, tall Oaks and frequent Birch grown tall and thin. There is very little ground flora due to the dense shade. Bluebell occurs in patches and forms carpets in places. Generally there is deep leaf litter and plenty of dead wood about. There is very little in the way of a shrub layer. Towards the southern end there is storm damage with the fallen trees still lying in place. These clearings are dominated by Bluebell (*Hyacinthoides non-scriptus*) and Bracken.
- 7. This is a thick and dense woodland of mainly overshot Hornbeam, Birch and Oak coppice. There is some storm damage. There are many areas of deep leaf litter and abundant Bluebell (Hyacinthoides non-scriptus) with frequent Bracken (Pteridium aquilinum) in storm damaged clearings. Additionally, Honeysuckle (Lonicera periclymenum) occurs frequently as a climber.
- 8. In this area, small patches of mainly young, thin Birch have been recently coppiced.
- **9.** This area /surveyed from the boundary/ appears to be mainly Birch and Hornbeam overshot coppice with occasional old Sweet Chestnut grown from coppice. There are dense Bluebell (Hyacinthoides non-scriptus) on the ground with Bracken (Pteridium aquilinum). There is some storm damage and thus dead wood lying about. Some areas near the southern boundary have young spindly growth.
- 10. This pond was mostly mud, with only a small amount of standing, stagnant water in it. There was a small amount of Reed Sweet-grass (Glyceria maxima), hemlock Water-dropwort (Oenanthe crocata), Nettle (Urtica dioica), Creeping Buttercup (Ranunculus repens), Remote Sedge (Carex remota) and Ragged Robin (Lychnis flos-cuculi). Guelder Rose and Nettle occurs on the edges and is generally overhung by Alder, Hazel and Willow.
- **11.** The stream here is very shallow with a small amount of water in it. The bordering woodland consists of occasional mature Oak over Hazel, Birch and Goat Willow, with Guelder Rose, Hawthorn, Blackthorn and Elder on the edges. Additionally, there are occasional old Ash trees grown from coppice.
- 12. A low lying marshy meadow with frequent *Molinia* and an area of *Juncus*-dominated fen *(NVC)* type M23/, a very rare habitat in the county. The drier grassland areas have signs of disturbance and are in need of better management but the wet areas have several species of interest including *Cirsium dissectum*, *Galium uliginosum*, *Potentilla palustris*, *Dryopteris carthusiana* and *Veronica scutellata*. *Succisa* is abundant is places. *Stellaria palustris* and *Dactylorhiza maculata* have been recorded previously and the site is said to have breeding nightingales.

The fen community is co-dominated by *Juncus acutiflorus* and *Agrostis canina* but *Potentilla palustris*, *Galium palustre*, *Lotus uliginosus*, *Hydrocotyle* and *Epilobium obscurum* are also quit frequent. *Dryopteris carthusiana* occurs along the margins of an area of birch woodland. This whole area is very wet underfoot /quaking '/and appears to have only occasional light grazing by deer.

The drier part has higher cover of grasses, mainly *Agrostis* spp., but also *Molinia* which is abundant in places but very patchy. *Succisa*, *Achillea ptarmica*, *Angelica*, *Ranunculus repens* and *Stellaria graminea* are all frequent and there is occasional *Potentilla erecta*. Recent disturbance of some kind is indicated by an abundance of *Cirsium palustre* in many areas. The wet margins of the community have a wide range of marsh species such as *Ranunculus flammula*, *Mentha aquatica*, *Scutellaria galericulata*, *Lychnis floscuculi* and *Hydrocotyle*. *Cirsium dissectum* appears to be restricted to one small part of the site.

### MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS

The reintroduction of a coppicing regime might be considered, as much of the coppice stools are very overgrown. Tracks and rides throughout should be managed to keep them open and allow light in. Replanting of standards in the large cleared area might be considered.

In the wet meadow there are no indications of grazing, other than by rabbits, and scrub invasion is likely to be a problem.

#### **East Sussex**

Site Name: Plumpton Wood (North)

Site Ref: L48

**District:** Lewes

Parish: Plumpton

National Grid Ref: TQ365185

**Size (ha):** 6.9

Date: June 1986
Surveyors: Robin Lang

Further Info: Notes from 'A Pilot Survey of Woods in the Parishes of Plumpton & Buxted'

### **SITUATION**

Wealden plain, on a slight hill. Slope 0-5. Most of the surrounding land is pasture and minor roads run along the SE and SW boundaries. There are several private residencies in peripheral clearance and the wood edge (see map).

One drainage course runs north and drains from a small pond. It crosses another at right angles in the centre of the wood. The nearest neighbouring wood (22.5 ha) is 600m away.

## **GEOLOGY AND SOILS**

Weald clay. Poorly drained clayey soil - drainage prepared by two artificial courses.

### LAND USE AND MANAGEMENT

- 1. The south part (veg. type (1)) is currently little managed but is a private amenity. A small block of Picea was planted about 5 years ago but may soon be cleared and some wood taken for firewood. The owners are eager to preserve the wildlife of which orchids and fungi are the most notable elements.
- 2. A central portion has recently been cleared of dead wood and partly coppiced (1985-86).
- **3.** A plantation of young spruce and larch in the north has been used for timber and possibly firewood but not extensively felled.
- **4.** The remaining wood (one shaw) north of the conifer plantation is again a private amenity and some wood has been taken. The owner here is also interested in the wildlife of the wood.

## **VEGETATION STRUCTURE AND HABITATS**

# **Vegetation Type**

### (i) Trees and Shrubs

Most of the wood is composed of *Carpinus* (grown from coppice) with mature *Quercus robur* and *Fraxinus*. The trees are 25 - 30 m high with moderately full canopies covering about 75% of the wood. There are few gaps in the canopy except where artificially cleared and near the edge.

Fraxinus and some younger Quercus are particularly prone to basal rotting and many are leaning or have fallen as a consequence. The area north of the large coniferous plantation has the most dead wood starting and lying. Elsewhere dead wood is not abundant. It has probably been cleared in the past from the south part and has recently been cleared in the centre.

The scrub layer is 2-5 m high and covers 20% of the wood in an even scattering except the central cleared area where it covers 5% of the ground. Decayed *Corylus* coppice is the most frequent component but there is a variety of other species such as *Crataegus*, *Ilex*, *Sambucus*.

#### (ii) Herbs

Herbs only cover 60% of the floor overall, 40% being covered with a thick leaf litter. Despite the wide range of species most of these are local or rare and the dominant species are *Hedera, Rubus fruticosus* and *Endymion* (30-50cm tall). *Anemone* and *Urtica* are frequent in the more open parts. *Carpinus* and *Fraxinus* seedlings are frequent in the barer parts.

Herb cover is thickest in the north part and sparest in the recently cleared centre (20%).

Species of particular interest: *Dactylorhiza fuchsii*, *Helleborus viridis*, *Listera ovata*, *Neottia nidus-avis*, *Orchis mascula*, *Platanthera chlorantha*.

#### Glades

- (a) South-west edge abundant Urtica attracts butterflies, e.g. Red Admiral. Semi-shaded.
- **(b)** S.E. edge grassy clearing shaded along edges. veg. 10-25 cm. Much *Ajuga reptans* and *Dactylorhiza fuchsii*.
- (c) Centre, east. Rectangular glade (30 x 15m) felled for cables. Herbs up to 1.5m tall with much *Acer pseudoplatanus* saplings, *Anemone* and *Endymion*.
- (d) Coniferous plantation Narrow felled area, a wide range of small herbs recently established, including *L. ovata* and *D. fuchsii* and *O. mascula*. Dragonfly. Flat-bodied labellia.

### Pools

**South west margin** A healthy pool with much *Potamogeton natans* and *Lemna minor*. Some planted aquatic species and a variety of herbs including *Sorbus torminalis*.

**North corners** Two stagnant silted ponds with much leaf and twig litter - of little biological interest. Both well shaded.

#### **Birds**

Green Woodpecker, Great Spotted Woodpecker (2 pairs), Nuthatch, Treecreeper, Wren, Robin, Blackbird, Song Thrush, Mistle Thrust, Jay, Chaffinch.

# Fungi

Amanita spp, Agaricus spp, Boletus spp, Cantharella cibarius, Clavaria sp, Clithocybe spp, Collybia Caprinus, Cortinarius spp, Dacrymyces veliquescons, Diderma rugosum (November 1974 - New to Britain), Exidia glanulosa, Fistulina haptica, Hygrophorus sp, Hypolana spp, Inocybe geophylla, Laccaria amethystine, Lactarius spp, Lepiota spp, Lycoperdon spp, Marasmius spp, Mycona spp, Paxillus involutus, Phallus impudicus, Phlebia radicata, Psathyrella lacrymabunda, Rusula spp, Sterei rigpsi, Tremella meseuterica, Tricholana spp.

## **SUMMARY**

Plumpton Wood (North) has the largest vascular plant list of the parish (100+) including 22 Hornby ancient woodland indicator species. These numbers are twice those for most other woods and are probably related to three factors:

- (1) Larger wood size (7 ha)
- (2) Open nature of wood due to present and past management
- (3) Care and interest from the owners

#### **East Sussex**

Site Name: Purchase Wood

Site Ref: L50

**District:** Lewes

Parish: Ditchling

National Grid Ref: TQ342195

**Size (ha):** 9.5

**Date:** May 1992

**Surveyors:** Louise Clark & Marion Finch

Further Info: -

### **SUMMARY**

The site consists of an area of ancient Oak and Hornbeam woodland which has been managed in the past as coppice, but is now very overgrown. As a result of this, the ground flora is patchy, especially where Hornbeam dominates the canopy, but ancient woodland indicator species are well represented. The coppice stools are often very large, indicating considerable age, and there are several fine old Beech and Wild Service trees. Storm damaged areas have been replanted with native species and there is abundant dead wood. Part of the wood by the cemetery has been thinned to scattered clumps of trees.

The woodland forms part of the grounds of St George's Retreat on the eastern edge of Ditchling Common.

### SITE NOTES

- **1.** This area has been thinned to give a parkland effect, with occasional clumps of Oak, Birch and Pine over short-mown grassland. Some young trees have been planted and there are Rhododendron bushes.
- 2. The rest of the woodland is a mosaic of overgrown Oak and Hornbeam coppice with some standard trees and a patchy shrub layer. The old coppice stools are generally very large, indicating considerable age, and obviously predate the standard trees which are scattered amongst them. Where Oak dominates the canopy on the edges of the woodland, the shrub layer includes tall, multi-stemmed Hawthorn and Midland Hawthorn, Yew and young Hornbeam. The ground flora is dominated by Bluebell (Hyacinthoides non-scripta) and Wood Anemone (Anemone nemorosa), with abundant Bramble (Rubus spp.) and Cleavers (Galium aparine). Where Hornbeam is abundant, the ground flora tends to be very sparse, due to deep leaf litter and shade. In addition to Oak and Hornbeam, the wood contains a number of large Beech trees, and several Wild Service Trees of exceptional size. There are also areas of rather spindly young Oak trees with some young Aspen.

Part of the wood was severely damaged in the 1987 storm and there are at least two areas which have been cleared and replanted as a result. Some mature 0ak and Hornbeam trees have been left standing and young Ash, Cherry and 0ak planted in tubes. The open ground between the tubes is dominated by Bramble, with abundant Foxglove (Digitalis purpurea), Rosebay Willowherb (Chamaenerion angustifolium) and Birch seedlings growing over the original Anemone and Bluebell ground flora.

# MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS

An area of open parkland has been created by removing most of the trees by the cemetery. This area is mown regularly and trees and shrubs have been planted. The parts of the main wood damaged in the storm have been cleared and replanted, using native tree species. Standing and fallen dead wood has been left, thereby providing a valuable habitat for a variety of fungi, insects and hole-nesting birds.

In the past, the woodland was managed by coppicing. Areas would have been cut in rotation, leaving some standard trees to grow on for timber. This system of management favours a variety of herbs, as it creates a continuum of habitats, from open, sunny ground in newly coppiced areas to the dense shade of a closed canopy in areas due for re-coppicing. It is therefore generally recommended that the coppice cycle should be reinstated where possible. Unfortunately, the work involved is both labour-intensive and fairly skilled, and there is no longer a reliable market for the coppice poles; factors which tend to discourage such traditional management. A compromise would be to create a more open canopy by thinning selected coppice stools to promote one pole only. This will eventually create areas of high forest, and should encourage the regeneration of young trees and shrubs, as well as a more varied ground flora.

# **COMMENTS**

Purchase Wood is a good example of ancient Oak and Hornbeam woodland which has been managed as coppice, and it also adjoins a large area of similar habitat. Although the dense canopy has resulted in a poor ground flora, this could be improved by either reinstating the coppice cycle, or by selective thinning. Recent management, in the form of clearing and replanting areas of storm damage, has been sympathetic, so the owners might be interested in managing the rest of the woodland to maximise its wildlife interest.

#### **East Sussex**

Site Name: St George's Retreat

Site Ref: L57

**District:** Lewes

Parish: Ditchling

National Grid Ref: TQ336192

**Size (ha):** 3.0

**Date:** 1990 & 1992

**Surveyors:** G Steven, Louise Clark & Marion Finch

Further Info: Site information part from the English Nature publication: 'A Botanical Survey of

Unimproved Grassland East Sussex' by G Steven, 1990.

SOS Records.

### **SUMMARY**

The grassland forms part of the grounds of St George's Retreat, on the eastern edge of Ditchling Common. It occupies flat ground in front of the main building and is bisected by the driveway and crossed by a small stream.

The site is an outstanding example of species-rich, unimproved grassland, supporting a remarkable assemblage of plant species (total species count: 83). It has a very large population of Green-winged Orchids and a number of other uncommon species, including Adder's Tongue Fern.

## SITE NOTES

- 1. The majority of the site is extremely rich, unimproved grassland. Graham Steven recorded 83 species during his visit, and Clark & Finch found some additional species, as they visited the site earlier in the year. The English Nature report describes the grassland as having Common Bent (Agrostis capillaris) most abundant, with frequent Meadow Fescue (Festuca pratensis), Quaking Grass (Briza media), Heath Grass (Danthonia decumbens), Yorkshire Fog (Holcus lanatus) and Crested Dog's-tail (Cynosurus cristatus), and occasional Yellow Oat-grass (Trisetum flavescens), Sweet Vernal Grass (Anthoxanthum odoratum), Red Fescue (Festuca rubra), Tall fescue (Festuca arundinacea) and Rye Grass (Lolium perenne). Earlier in the year, the position is slightly different, as Sweet Vernal Grass is abundant, Red Fescue frequent, and Quaking Grass is much less common.
- 2. In May, the appearance of the grassland is dominated by the purple of Green-winged Orchids (Orchis morio) which are abundant. These are succeeded by Oxeye Daisy (Chrysanthemum leucanthemum), with frequent Bird's-foot Trefoil (Lotus corniculatus), Selfheal (Prunella vulgaris), White Clover (Trifolium repens), Red Clover (Trifolium pratense), Creeping Cinquefoil (Potentilla reptans), Daisy (Bellis perennis), Pepper saxifrage (Silaum silaus), Creeping Jenny (Lysimachia nummularia), Bugle (Ajuga reptans), Bulbous Buttercup (Ranunculus bulbosus) and Meadow Buttercup (Ranunculus acris). Sedges, such as Carnation Sedge (Carex flacca) and Spring Sedge (Carex caryophyllea), and Woodrush (Luzula spp.) are also frequent. Other, less common herbs include Yarrow (Achillea millefolium), Common Knapweed (Centaurea nigra), Cowslip (Primula veris), Fleabane (Pulicaria dysenterica), Devil's-bit Scabious (Succisa pratensis), Hoary Ragwort (Senecio erucifolius), Sorrel (Rumex acetosa), Dandelion (Taraxacum officinalis), Agrimony (Agrimonia eupatoria), Mouse-ear Hawkweed (Hieracium pilosella) and Ribwort Plantain (Plantago lanceolata). Betony (Betonica officinalis), Burnet Saxifrage (Pimpinella saxifraga) and the uncommon Adder's Tongue Fern (Ophioglossum vulgatum) occur in patches. Damp areas by the stream include species such as Tufted Hair-grass (Deschampsia cespitosa), Ragged Robin (Lychnis flos-cuculi), Angelica (Angelica sylvestris), Meadowsweet (Filipendula ulmaria) and Hairy Sedge (Carex hirta) which grade into the marginal vegetation of the stream.

- **3.** The grassland at the edges of the drive is heavily mown and species-poor; apparently this area has been returfed recently. Trees and shrubs have been planted on this wide strip and bulbs have been planted.
- **4.** At this point, the stream has been widened into a pool approximately 4m wide, which is fringed by Common Reed *(Phragmites australis)* with Hemlock Water-dropwort *(Oenanthe crocata)* and Meadowsweet *(Filipendula ulmaria)*. There are occasional multi-stemmed Alders and young, planted Crack willows on the banks.
- 5. West of the drive is an area of Oak, Alder, Hawthorn and Yew, with an exotic shrub on the edge.

#### MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS

The grassland alongside the drive is mown very frequently and has bushes and trees planted along it. The rest of the grassland has not been improved by fertilising or reseeding, and account for its wildlife value is made when setting the mowing regime, as the grass is not cut until after the orchids have flowered. Unfortunately, the site is then mown on a regular basis, which prevents the rest of the plants from flowering and setting seed (and also deprives the residents of a magnificent show of colour throughout the summer). The gardeners seem willing to manage the site more sympathetically, and seem aware of the importance of the grassland. However, there is concern that the uncut grass will look untidy, and repeated requests to the nuns that the mowing regime be altered have produced no change.

It is suggested that the manager of the Retreat is asked to reconsider the wildlife conservation advice given. There are closely mown edges to the drive, so it would be apparent to visitors that the grounds remain well maintained if the wild flowers were to be encouraged to flower and seed. The grassland would still need to be cut late in the year and all cuttings removed, to avoid it becoming rank and unpleasant to look at. When we visited the site, many of the residents were sitting outside, enjoying the sun and their surroundings, and we feel that they would get a lot of pleasure from seeing the wild plants flower throughout the season, and watching the butterflies and other insects that rely on the flowers for food.

The lake has been dredged recently and this has disturbed the vegetation temporarily. Periodic maintenance is essential for ponds and lakes, and, providing work is not carried out when waterfowl are nesting, should not be too damaging. There is bound to be some loss of invertebrates, whatever time of year the work is carried out, but others should re-colonise from the parts of the lake which were not dredged. The vegetation will redevelop naturally.

# **COMMENTS**

This is an exceptionally rich grassland, with a large population of the uncommon Green-winged Orchid, and several other species of note. It is one of the best pieces of neutral grassland remaining in the District, and represents a rare habitat in the County.

Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSIs) are areas notified under the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981, as being of special interest for nature conservation. They represent the finest sites for wildlife and natural features supporting many characteristic, rare and endangered species, habitats and natural features. Notification as a SSSI is primarily a legal mechanism organised by Natural England and selected according to specific scientific criteria. *The Guidelines for the Selection of Biological SSSIs*, published in 1989 by the Joint Nature Conservation Council, set down the selection criteria for both biological and geological SSSIs.

**Biological SSSIs** - form a national network of wildlife sites. Sites are selected in such a way that the protection of each site, and hence the network, aims to conserve the minimum area of wildlife habitat necessary to maintain the natural diversity and distribution of Britain's native flora and fauna and the communities they comprise. Each site, therefore, is of national significance for its nature conservation value.

**Geological SSSIs** – more correctly termed *Earth Science SSSIs* – are sites chosen for their research value, the criterion being that they are of national or international importance. Earth Science conservation is concerned with the maintenance of our geological and geomorphological heritage.

There are over 4,000 SSSIs in England of which just under 150 are in Sussex. Natural England is responsible for identifying and protecting these sites. This is achieved, primarily, in partnership with SSSI owners and managers, and as a result the majority are in good condition and well managed.

Ever growing pressures on our landscape and countryside mean that SSSIs are an increasingly precious part of our natural heritage. Damaging SSSIs is unacceptable, either in the short or long term, and must be avoided if they are to remain the finest wildlife and natural heritage sites in England. Once lost, the special interest of a site may be difficult or impossible to restore or recreate. Owners and occupiers (i.e. landowners, tenants and commoners) of SSSIs must give Natural England written notice before initiating any operations likely to damage the site, or allowing someone else to carry out these activities. None of the operations listed in the notification documents may proceed without Natural England's consent.

Under the Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000 (CROW) anyone who intentionally or recklessly destroys or damages any of the flora, fauna or geological or physiological features of an SSSI is guilty of an offence. They are liable, on summary conviction, of a fine of up to £20,000.

For more information on SSSIs visit: www.naturalengland.org.uk

Site Name: Chailey Common

County: East Sussex

**District:** Lewes

Local Planning Authority: Lewes District Council

Size: 169 hectares (417.4 acres)

National Grid Ref: TQ390215

Date Notified (Under 1949 Act): 1954 Date of last revision: 1966

Date Notified (Under 1981 Act): 1985 Date of last revision: -

Other Information: This site was formerly known as North Common, Chailey.

### Reason for Notification

Chailey Common is a good example of the sub-atlantic English heath habitat. A variety of heathland plant communities are represented which in turn support diverse invertebrate and bird communities.

The mosaic of heath vegetation lies on Ashdown Sands and comprises acidic grassland, marshy grassland, wet and dry heath, and areas of continuous bracken *Pteridium aquilinum*. Species-rich acidic flushes are periodically associated with the small seasonal streams, and the two ponds have marginal plant communities. Scrub invasion is well established over parts of the common and in places the succession to woodland is complete. Continuous bracken stands dominate much of the common but in places these give way to wet and dry heathland communities or acidic grasslands. Dry heath is dominated by heather *Calluna vulgaris* and bell-heather *Erica cinerea* with wavy hair-grass *Deschampsia flexuosa* and purple moor-grass *Molinia caerulea*. In the areas of wet heath these are augmented by cross-leaved heath *Erica tetralix* and *Sphagnum* mosses. This wet heath contains colonies of marsh gentian *Gentiana pneumonanthe*, an uncommon species in the county; and pale heath violet *Viola lactea*, which has only three other known localities in East Sussex, has been reported in the dry heath.

Small linear areas of dry acidic grassland occur throughout the site and are dominated by sheep's fescue Festuca ovina, common bent Agrostis capillaris and wavy hairgrass, with Yorkshire fog Holcus lanatus and sweet vernal-grass Anthoxanthum odoratum in some parts. In poorly drained areas purple moor-grass becomes dominant. Species-rich acidic flushes also contain Sphagnum species, divided sedge Carex divisa, and rushes Juncus species. A further three species uncommon in East Sussex are found in this habitat; bog asphodel Narthecium ossifragum, round-leaved sundew Drosera rotundifolia and heath-spotted orchid Dactylorhiza maculata ssp. ericetorum.

Areas of scrub dominated by gorse *Ulex europaeus* occur on the open common, while alder buckthorn *Frangula alnus* and blackthorn *Prunus spinosa* are more important constituents near the periphery. The surrounding woodland consists of silver birch *Betula pendula*, downy birch *Betula pubescens* and pedunculate oak *Quercus robur* with a shrub layer of hazel *Corylus avellana*, elder *Sambucus nigra* and hawthorn *Crataegus monogyna*, and a field layer dominated by bramble *Rubus fruticosus*.

The stream, ditches and pond margins support a community which includes fool's water-cress *Apium nodiflorum*, hemlock water-dropwort *Oenanthe crocata*, meadowsweet *Filipendula ulmaria*, yellow iris *Iris pseudacorus* and nettle *Urtica dioica*. Willow *Salix* species and alder *Alnus glutinosa* form scrub or woodland in these areas.

The common supports a variety of butterflies, including several notable species; the silver-studded blue *Plebejus argus*, grayling *Hipparchia semele*, pearl-bordered fritillary *Boloria euphrosyne* and high brown fritillary *Argynnis adippe*. Two other species occur which are uncommon in the county; small pearl-bordered fritillary *Boloria selene* and green hairstreak *Callophrys rubi*. The breeding bird community is varied and includes nightjar, stonechat, tree pipit and cuckoo.

# Operations likely to damage the special interest

# Site name: Chailey Common (OLD1001918)

## Ref. No. Type of operation

- 1. Cultivation, including ploughing, rotovating, harrowing, and re-seeding.
- **2.** Grazing and changes in the grazing regime (including type of stock or intensity or seasonal pattern of grazing and cessation of grazing).
- **3.** Stock feeding and changes in stock feeding practice.
- **4.** Mowing or other methods of cutting vegetation and changes in the mowing or cutting regime (including hay making to silage and cessation).
- **5.** Application of manure, fertilisers and lime.
- **6.** Application of pesticides, including herbicides (weedkillers).
- 7. Dumping, spreading or discharge of any materials.
- 8. Burning.
- **9.** The release into the site of any wild, feral or domestic animal\*, plant or seed.
- **10.** The killing or removal of any wild animal\*, including pest control.
- 11. The destruction, displacement, removal or cutting of any plant or plant remains, including tree, shrub, herb, hedge, dead or decaying wood, moss, lichen, fungus, leaf-mould, turf.
- 12. Tree and/or woodland management+ and changes in tree and/or woodland management+.
- **13a.** Drainage (including the use of mole, tile, tunnel or other artificial drains).
- **13b.** Modification of the structure of watercourses (eg rivers, streams, springs, ditches, dykes, drains), including their banks and beds, as by re-alignment, re-grading and dredging.
- **13c.** Management of aquatic and bank vegetation for drainage purposes.
- 14. The changing of water levels and tables and water utilisation (including irrigation, storage and abstraction from existing water bodies and through boreholes).
- **15.** Infilling of ditches, dykes, drains, ponds, pools, marshes or pits.
- **16a.** Freshwater fishery production and/or management, including sporting fishing and angling.
- **20.** Extraction of minerals, including shingle, sand and gravel, topsoil, subsoil, shells and spoil.
- 21. Construction, removal or destruction of roads, tracks, walls, fences, hardstands, banks, ditches or other earthworks, or the laying, maintenance or removal of pipelines and cables, above or below ground.
- **22.** Storage of materials.
- 23. Erection of permanent or temporary structures, or the undertaking of engineering works, including drilling.
- **26.** Use of vehicles or craft likely to damage or disturb features of interest.
- 27. Recreational or other activities likely to damage or disturb features of interest.
- **28.** Game and waterfowl management and hunting practice.
- \* 'Animal' includes any mammal, reptile, amphibian, bird, fish or invertebrate.
- + Including afforestation, planting, clear and selective felling, thinning, coppicing, modification of the stand or underwood, changes in species composition, cessation of management.

Site Name: Ditchling Common

County: East Sussex

**District:** Lewes

Local Planning Authority: Lewes District Council

**Size:** 63.6 hectares (157.1 acres)

National Grid Ref: TQ335183

Date Notified (Under 1949 Act): 1966 Date of last revision: 1979

Date Notified (Under 1981 Act): 1986 Date of last revision: -

Other Information: Part of the site is a country park owned and managed by East Sussex County Council.

### **Reason for Notification**

This site on Weald Clay contains a range of grassland types which have resulted from the wide variation in drainage conditions. The flora includes a number of locally uncommon plants.

Variable drainage and past management of the site have led to a diversity of habitats. An acidic heath grassland dominates but ungrazed areas consist of bracken, scrub and woodland. Streams dissect the site, although all but one are seasonally dry, and there is a small pond. Butterfly and moth populations are of importance and the site is locally valuable for breeding birds.

Five types of acidic heath grassland can be distinguished on the basis of variation in drainage:

- a) On poorly drained soils tussock grass *Deschampsia cespitosa* and rushes *Juncus* species dominate with lesser spearwort *Ranunculus flammula* and the locally uncommon spiny rest-harrow *Ononis spinosa* also present.
- b) Tussock grass is dominant on slightly drier ground with abundant devils-bit scabious *Succisa pratensis* and dyer's greenweed *Genista tinctoria*.
- c) This type, although drier than types 'a' and 'b' is damp grassland. It supports a rich flora dominated by Yorkshire fog *Holcus lanatus*, common bent *Agrostis capillaris* and smaller cat's tail *Phleum bertolonii*. A number of locally uncommon plants occur including ribbed sedge *Carex binervis*, flea sedge *Carex pulicaris*, marsh plume thistle *Cirsium dissectum*, pepper saxifrage *Silaum silaus*, bitter vetch *Lathyrus montanus* and the only East Sussex location for tawny sedge *Carex hostiana*.
- d) Dry ground is dominated by false oat grass *Arrhenatherum elatius* with associated herbs including dyer's greenweed and fleabane *Pulicaria dysenterica*.
- e) Free draining ground is dominated by bracken *Pteridium aquilinum* with an associated flora of bluebells *Hyacinthoides non-scripta*, wood avens *Geum urbanum*, early purple orchid *Orchis mascula* and columbine *Aquilegia vulgaris*.

Belts of gorse *Ulex europaeus* occupy dry, ungrazed areas, while a more diverse scrub occurs in wetter parts and includes hawthorn *Crataegus monogyna*, blackthorn *Prunus spinosa* and sallow *Salix cinerea*. Wet woodland is dominated by sallow with Pedunculate oak *Quercus robur* while a small area of mature, dry woodland is of oak, beech *Fagus sylvatica* and holly *Ilex aquifolium*.

The permanent stream supports a bankside flora of wild angelica *Angelica sylvestris* and meadowsweet *Filipendula ulmaria* while the pond has peripheral stands of yellow flag *Iris pseudacorus* and lesser reedmace *Typha latifolia*.

The butterfly and moth fauna is rich and contains several uncommon species including four moths associated with dyer's greenweed and two woodland butterflies, small pearl bordered fritillary and green hairstreak. The areas of woodland and scrub are locally valuable for breeding birds such as willow warbler, blackcap, whitethroat, linnet and yellow hammer.

# Operations likely to damage the special interest

# Site name: Ditchling Common (OLD1002188)

## Ref. No. Type of operation

- 1. Cultivation, including ploughing, rotovating, harrowing, and re-seeding.
- **2.** Grazing and changes in the grazing regime (including type of stock or intensity or seasonal pattern of grazing and cessation of grazing).
- **3.** Stock feeding and changes in stock feeding practice.
- **4.** Mowing or other methods of cutting vegetation and changes in the mowing or cutting regime (including hay making to silage and cessation).
- **5.** Application of manure, fertilisers and lime.
- **6.** Application of pesticides, including herbicides (weedkillers).
- 7. Dumping, spreading or discharge of any materials.
- 8. Burning.
- **9.** The release into the site of any wild, feral or domestic animal\*, plant or seed.
- **10.** The killing or removal of any wild animal\*, including pest control.
- 11. The destruction, displacement, removal or cutting of any plant or plant remains, including tree, shrub, herb, hedge, dead or decaying wood, moss, lichen, fungus, leaf-mould, turf.
- 12. Tree and/or woodland management+ and changes in tree and/or woodland management+.
- **13a.** Drainage (including the use of mole, tile, tunnel or other artificial drains).
- **13b.** Modification of the structure of watercourses (eg rivers, streams, springs, ditches, dykes, drains), including their banks and beds, as by re-alignment, re-grading and dredging.
- **13c.** Management of aquatic and bank vegetation for drainage purposes.
- 14. The changing of water levels and tables and water utilisation (including irrigation, storage and abstraction from existing water bodies and through boreholes).
- **15.** Infilling of ditches, dykes, drains, ponds, pools, marshes or pits.
- **16a.** Freshwater fishery production and/or management, including sporting fishing and angling.
- **20.** Extraction of minerals, including shingle, sand and gravel, topsoil, subsoil, shells and spoil.
- 21. Construction, removal or destruction of roads, tracks, walls, fences, hardstands, banks, ditches or other earthworks, or the laying, maintenance or removal of pipelines and cables, above or below ground.
- **22.** Storage of materials.
- 23. Erection of permanent or temporary structures, or the undertaking of engineering works, including drilling.
- **26.** Use of vehicles or craft likely to damage or disturb features of interest.
- 27. Recreational or other activities likely to damage or disturb features of interest.
- **28.** Game and waterfowl management and hunting practice.
- \* 'Animal' includes any mammal, reptile, amphibian, bird, fish or invertebrate.
- + Including afforestation, planting, clear and selective felling, thinning, coppicing, modification of the stand or underwood, changes in species composition, cessation of management.

# KEY NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL SITE DESIGNATIONS

# National Nature Reserve (NNR)

National Nature Reserves are statutory reserves established under the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981. NNRs may be owned by the relevant national body (e.g. Natural England in England) or established by agreement. A few are owned and managed by non-statutory bodies, for example the Sussex Wildlife Trust. NNRs cover a selection of the most important sites for nature conservation in the UK. There are six NNRs in Sussex.

# Special Area of Conservation (SAC)

Special Areas of Conservation are sites designated by Member States under the EC Habitats Directive. The aim is to establish a European network of important high quality conservation sites that will make a significant contribution to conserving habitats and species considered to be most in need of conservation at a European level. There are 12 SAC sites in Sussex.

# Special Protection Area (SPA)

Special Protection Areas are designated under the EC Birds Directive, to conserve the habitat of certain rare or vulnerable birds and regularly occurring migratory birds. Any significant pollution or disturbance to or deterioration of these sites has to be avoided. All SPAs are also designated as SSSIs. There are six SPA sites in Sussex.

#### Ramsar

Ramsar sites are designated under the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance. Under the Convention, each government must select its best wetlands according to very clear criteria, which include: a wetland that regularly supports 20,000 or more waterbirds; a wetland that regularly supports 1% of the individuals in a population of one species or subspecies of waterbird. Wetlands are broadly defined to include marsh, fen, peatland and water. There are four Ramsar sites in Sussex. All designated Ramsar sites are also designated as SSSIs.

For further information on the designations described above please contact:

Natural England, Guildbourne House, Chatsworth Road, Worthing BN11 1LD.

Tel: 0300 060 0300

Website: www.naturalengland.org.uk

# **National Park**

National Parks are beautiful, spectacular and often dramatic expanses of countryside. In the UK people live and work in the National Parks and the farms, villages and towns are protected along with the landscape and wildlife. They differ from Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONBs) in that each National Park has its own authority for planning control and other services.

The creation of the South Downs National Park was confirmed on 12th November 2009 and came into being on 1st April 2010.

South Downs National Park Authority, Rosemary's Parlour, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 9SB.

Tel: 0300 303 1053

Email: <u>info@southdowns.gov.uk</u> Website: <u>www.southdowns.gov.uk</u>

# Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB)

Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty are areas of high scenic quality that have statutory protection in order to conserve and enhance the natural beauty of their landscapes. They differ from National Parks in their more limited opportunities for extensive outdoor recreation and by the way they are managed. AONBs are designated by Natural England under the Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000.

There are two AONBs in Sussex covering approx. 114,000 hectares; Chichester Harbour and High Weald. Each has an associated body concerned with the area's conservation:

Chichester Harbour Conservancy, Harbour Office, Itchenor, Chichester, West Sussex PO20 7AW.

Tel: 01243 512301. Email: harbourmaster@conservancy.co.uk

High Weald AONB Unit, Woodland Enterprise Centre, Hastings Road, Flimwell, East Sussex TN5 7PR.

Tel: 01580 879500. Email: info@highweald.org

# Local Nature Reserve (LNR)

Local Nature Reserves are for both people and wildlife. All district and county councils have powers to acquire, declare and manage LNRs. To qualify for LNR status, a site must be of importance for wildlife, geology, education or public enjoyment. Some are also SSSIs. There are 36 LNRs in Sussex.

For further information please contact:

**West Sussex County Council**, Planning Department, Environment and Development, The Grange, Tower Street, Chichester, West Sussex P019 1RH

Tel: 01243 756691. Email: don.baker@westsussex.gov.uk

**East Sussex County Council**, Transport and Environment Department, County Hall, St Anne's Crescent, Lewes. East Sussex BN7 1UE

Tel: 01273 481621. Email: kate.cole@eastsussex.gov.uk

# **Country Park**

Country Parks were established as a result of the 1968 Countryside Act to provide a wide range of opportunities for recreation, health, education and improve the quality of life for local communities. Natural England recognises Country Parks as significant places that contribute to England's accessible natural green space. There are 11 Country Parks in Sussex, the details of which can be obtained from the local authorities.

# Local Geological Site (LGS)

Local Geological Sites are non-statutory sites that have been identified by local geoconservation groups as being of importance. A potential LGS in Sussex is assessed by the Sussex Geodiversity Group and, if a site is duely recommended, is notified to the relevent local authority. By designating a LGS, the features identified then become a material consideration in any future development. There are over 120 LGS in Sussex.

# Marine Site of Nature Conservation Importance (MSNCI)

Marine Sites of Nature Conservation Importance are non-statutory sites identified on account of the special interest of their marine habitats, the fauna and flora, or for unusual geological and geomorphological features. They are an extension of the series of terrestrial SNCIs. The identification of these sites is to highlight their importance for marine wildlife and to emphasise the risks of certain operations damaging their interest. There are 23 MSNCIs in Sussex.

For further information please contact:

Natural England, Guildbourne House, Chatsworth Road, Worthing BN11 1LD.

Tel: 0300 060 0300

Website: www.naturalengland.org.uk

# **ANCIENT WOODLAND**

Ancient woodland is defined by Natural England as a site that has had a continuous woodland cover since at least 1600 AD. It is an irreplaceable, wildliferich habitat, and often includes important archaeological features.

Sussex is one of the most wooded parts of lowland Britain with ancient woodland covering approximately 39,000ha (10%) of the county. Bluebell woods associated with coppicing, open wood pasture associated with deer parks and the small Wealden woods in ghyll valleys are a key part of Sussex's distinctive and varied landscape.



The habitat can be placed into two broad categories:-

**Ancient semi-natural woodland** – woodland that retains a native tree and shrub cover that has not been planted, although it may have been managed by coppicing or felling and allowed to regenerate naturally. This covers all stands of ancient woodland which do not obviously originate from planting.

In terms of its nature conservation value, ancient semi-natural woodland is regarded as an important woodland type due to:

- The variety of native woodland plants and animals it supports, many of which are found only or mainly in ancient woodland.
- The natural and undisturbed water courses.
- The soils, which may never have been ploughed.
- The variety of woodland structure (often including very old trees and dead wood).
- The mosaic of semi-natural habitats such as grassland, heathland and marsh which may survive within the wood, often a result of past management practices.

**Plantations on ancient woodland sites** – woodland where the original tree cover has been felled and replaced by planting, often with conifers and usually this century.

In ancient replanted woodland the original woodland structure may have been substantially altered, water courses may have been displaced, soils may have been disturbed or drained and natural openings may have been planted up. However, these woods can still be important for nature conservation due to:

- The remnant ancient woodland species, which persist beneath the canopy or in areas where light levels are higher such as woodland rides or glades.
- The soil seed bank, which will often retain dormant ancient woodland plants.
- The potential for restoration to a semi-natural condition.

## Other important terms:

**Primary woodland** constitutes the relicts of the natural tree cover which developed after the retreat of glaciation 10,000 years ago. Such woodland may have been managed by humans, but it has never been completely cleared of trees and converted to another land use.

**Ancient secondary woodland** is woodland that had developed on land which may have been open ground or farmland at some stage before the year 1600AD. Many ancient woods in West Sussex are likely to be of this type.

Planning Policy Statement 9: Biodiversity & Geological Conservation (2005) states that "ancient woodland is a valuable biodiversity resource both for its diversity of species and for its longevity as woodland. Once lost it cannot be recreated." Many ancient woodlands have some form of statutory protection and local planning authorities are advised to identify unprotected areas of ancient woodland.

Ancient woodland in Sussex can be identified by using the Ancient Woodland Inventory held by Natural England. The Ancient Woodland Inventory was set up in 1981 by the Nature Conservancy Council (now Natural England). Ancient woodland status is determined using information from historic Ordnance Survey and estate maps and information about the name of the wood, its shape, relief, internal boundaries and location relative to other features such as parish boundaries. Ground survey information such as flora and historical features plus aerial photography interpretation is also used when available.

Initially, the original inventory only included sites over two hectares in size. However, the inventory did contain some smaller sites due to the subsequent clearance of parts of larger woods. Furthermore, measuring techniques were less precise and more laborious than the latest digital methods so some smaller woods were accidentally included, whilst some larger woods were overlooked.

The original inventory was produced on a county-by-county basis in the 1980's and 1990's. At first it was a paper-based inventory, which was converted to a digital map in 2000. Subsequent revisions and versions are available as digital maps.

Advances in digital mapping techniques mean that it is now possible to map woodlands under two hectares with greater ease and accuracy. This has led to a revision of the Ancient Woodland Inventory within the South East. The surveys for the revision of the inventory for Sussex were completed in 2010 and have been adopted by Natural England. However, the inventory will always be classed as "provisional" because it is reviewed and updated as new information comes to light.

(Illustrations courtesy of Natural England.)

# TRADITIONAL ORCHARDS

Traditional orchards are areas of land on which a range of fruit and nut trees are cultivated that are managed in a low intensity way. Permanent grassland beneath the trees was traditionally grazed by livestock.

# Why are they important?

- The mosaic of habitats such as hedgerows, dead wood and fruit trees make traditional orchards important for a wide range of species.
- Traditional orchards provide a the conditions needed for many bryophytes and lichens.
- Holes and crevices in old trees provide habitat for bats and nest sites for birds such as redstart and bullfinch.
- Dead and decaying wood makes traditional orchards hugely important for invertebrates, lichens and fungi.



The traditional orchards inventory\* lists over 900 sites in Sussex covering an area of approximately 300 hectares. It is estimated that around half of these orchards are currently in a poor condition.

#### What are the threats?

- Changes in farming policy and markets has led to a decline in income from traditional orchard produce.
- A decline in the skills and knowledge to manage traditional orchards can lead to neglect.
- Loss of orchards can occur as fruit trees dying of old age are not replaced.
- Lack of protection under the current planning system.

# Some associated species

- Lesser spotted woodpecker *Picoides minor*
- Noctule *Nyctalus noctula*
- Lichen running-spider *Philodromus margaritatus*
- Noble chafer Gnorimus nobilis
- Mistletoe Viscum album
- A lichen Ramonia chrysophaea

### \* The Traditional Orchard Inventory for England

The traditional orchard data used in Sussex Biodiversity Record Centre reports are the result of a project run by the People's Trust for Endangered Species (PTES) on behalf of Natural England. The resulting inventory is based on combining exisiting survey data with aerial photograph interpretation, together with ground-truthing survey work by local volunteers. The inventory is provisional, and is still being refined and updated as new data becomes available. The project was completed in March 2011.

For the purpose of the inventory, traditional orchards are defined as sites where at least five fruit trees must be present with no more than 20m between their crown edges.

Further information on traditional orchards can be found here: www.orchardnetwork.org.uk



# **Sussex Biodiversity Record Centre**

Woods Mill Henfield West Sussex BN5 9SD

Tel: 01273 497 553/521 Fax: 0203 070 0709

Email: sxbrc@sussexwt.org.uk Website: www.sxbrc.org.uk

The Sussex Biodiversity Record Centre is managed by the Sussex Wildlife Trust as a partnership project between East and West Sussex County Councils, Natural England, Environment Agency, South Downs Joint Committee, High Weald AONB Unit, Southern Water and Local Authorities throughout Sussex.

